# ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᑫᔑᐧᐊᐧᐃᑐᑭᑫᔭᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᑎᐯᐣᑕᒃ ᐊᑭᓂ ᐅᐅᒪ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ

**ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ**

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑳᑎᐯᐣᑕᒃ ᐊᑭᓂ ᑳᐅᓇᑐᐨ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑳᓇᐣ

**ᒥᑭᓯᐧᐃᑭᓯᐢ 2025**

ᓂᐱᑌᐱᐃᑲᓇᐣ:

ᑫᔑᑭᑫᐊᐣ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᐊᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ........ 1
ᐊᑭ ᐁᒪᒥᑯᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ........ 1
ᓂᑲᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ........ 2
ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ: ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ........ 2
ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ: ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ........ 6
ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ: ᑫᔑᑭᑫᐊᐣ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᐊᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ........ 13
ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑕᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐠ: 4 ᓂᐧᐊ ᑕᓂᔑᐱᒥ ᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ........ 17
ᐧᐁᓀᓇᐠ ᐃᑯ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐠ: ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ........ 20
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ: ᒣᐧᑲ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ........ 26
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ: ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ........ 30

# ᑫᔑᑭᑫᐊᐣ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᐊᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ

## ᐊᑭ ᐁᒪᒥᑯᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ

ᓂᒪᒥᑯᐣᑕᒥᐣ ᒣᐅᔕ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑲᑭᐱᑎᐸᑐᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ. ᐅᓄᐧᐁ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐅᑐᐣᒋ ᐸᒥᓇᐣ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᑭᐱᓂᑲᓂ ᐸᒥᓇᒧᐧᐊᐸᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᐠ ᐊᑭᓂ ᐊᐸᓀ ᐧᐊᐱᔥᑭᐧᐁᐠ ᑲᑭᐊᓂ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑭᐊᓂ ᐅᔑᓂᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑭ, ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑫᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒋᔑᓂᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ. ᑫᔭᐱ ᓄᑯᒼ ᑲᑭᔑᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᐠ ᐅᑐᐣᒋᐸᒥᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᐊᑭᓂ.

ᓂᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᒥᐣ ᐊᓂᐟ ᑲᔑᐸᐱᑭᔑᑎᐯᐣᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᑯ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᐠ ᑲᑭᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᐯᔓ ᒋᔑᑕᐧᐊᐧᑫᐣ. ᓂᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᒥᐣ ᑲᐃᑭᑕᑎᐯᐣᒋᑫᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐸᐱᑭᔑᑎᐯᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᐊᑭᐣ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐟ ᑲᑭᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᐟ ᐅᑲᓂᓯᑐᑕᓯᓇᐧᐊ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ. ᐊᓇᓴ ᐣᑕᓇᑭᐸᑲᓇᒋᑫᒥᐣ ᑫᔑᑲᓇᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᑭ, ᓂᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᒥᐣ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑕ ᐃᐃᐧᐁ ᒋᔑᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᐠ.

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓂᐠ, ᓂᐸᐸᒥᓯᒥᐣ ᒋᐸᒥᓇᒪᐠ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ, ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑕᔥ ᓂᓂᓯᑕᐧᐃᓇᒥᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒋᐧᐃᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᒥᐧᑕ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒋᑌᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐃᓀᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᒪᐤ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐᐊᐣᐠ ᐊᑭ, ᑲᔦ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑫᓂᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐊᐟ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐᐧᐊᐟ.

## ᓂᑲᓐ ᐎᓐᒋᑫᐎᓐ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᒋᓂᓯᑐᑕᓐ ᐊᓂᓐ ᐅᓐᑌᒉᐅ ᐅᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᑲᐸᒥᓇᒃ ᐊᑭᓂ (ᐌᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ ᑲᐊᐸᒋᑐᐘᑦ ᐊᑭᓂ) ᑲᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒋᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ. ᑭᔑᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌ ᐌᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ ᑲᐎᑭᑫᓐᑕᒃ ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᑭᔑᓇᐃᓭᓂᒃ ᒋᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᐸᓐ.

ᒥᐅᓄ ᑲᑭᑕᑿᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ:

- ᐊᑲᐌ ᐘᐎᓐᒋᑲᑌ ᐊᓂᓐ ᐊᑭ ᐁᔑᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᒃ, ᐊᑭ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓐ ᑲᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓐ ᑫᐊᓂᓇᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᑲᔦ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᓇᓂᐘᒃ
- ᑕᐘᐎᓐᒋᑲᑌ ᐊᓂᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᑯ ᐎᓭᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐌᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᐘᑦ

ᐅᓄ ᐎᓐᒋᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᒪᔭ ᐃᑭᑐᒪᑲᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐊᓄᑭᐎ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐎᓐ. ᔕᑯᐨ ᑲᐎᓐ ᐃᓇᑌᓯᓐ ᒋᐱᒥᔕᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑲᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᔑᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑫᐃᓇᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ, ᑫᒪ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐎᓐ ᑕᐅᐦᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᐘᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐎᓇᓐ.

ᐅᐅᐌ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ Forest Management Planning Manual ᑭᑭᓄᐦᑭᑫᒪᑲᓐ ᑲᔑᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᓇ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᑕᑯ ᑕᐦ:

- ᑕᑲᑵᒋᒪᑲᓂᐎᐘᒃ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᑯ ᐎᓭᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᒋᐎᑐᑲᑯᐊᒃ ᐅᐅᒪ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓐ ᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐯᑭᐦ ᑲᔦ ᒋᑎᐸᐸᒋᑲᑌᓂᒃ ᐅᑕᓂᔑᓇᐯᐎ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᐊᔓᑕᒪᑯᐎᓂᐘ, ᑲᔦ ᒋᐎᑐᑲᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᑯᓯᑦ ᒋᑐᑕᑭᓐ ᓂᑲᓐ ᒋᑲᑵᒋᒥᐌᑦ, ᐊᐱ ᑭᒪᒋᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᓇᓂᐘᒃ
- ᐌᓀᓇᐠ ᐃᑯ ᒋᑲᑵᒋᒪᑲᓂᐎᐘᑦ

## ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᐎᓇᓐ ᒪᐦᑲᐎᓯᐎᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑭᑌᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ

ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᑭᑲᑌᓂ ᐅᒪᐦᑲᐎᓯᐎᓂᐘ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑐᓇᑕᒪᑯᐎᓂᐘ ᐱᒋᐎᓐ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᒃ ᐌᓀᓇᒃ ᑲᑕᐘᑦ ᐅᓐᑌᒉᐅ ᐊᑭᒃ. ᒥᐅᓄ ᑲᑕᑿᑌᓂᑭᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᐎ ᐊᔓᑕᒪᑫᐎ ᒪᐦᑲᐎᓯᐎᓂ, ᑭᓂᓯᑕᐎᓂᑲᑌᓂ ᑲᔦ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐘᒋᐎᓐᒋᑲᑌᓂ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ 35 ᑭᒋᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐎᓂᒃ, 1982 *Section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982* ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐱᒪᑎᓯᐘᑦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᐯᐸᑲᓐ ᐁᓇᑲᓀᓯᐘᑦ, ᒣᐅᔕ ᐅᑎᔑᒋᑫᐎᓂᐘ, ᑲᐃᔑᑭᐧᒍᐘᑦ, ᐅᑭᑫᓐᑕᒧᐎᓂᐘ, ᐅᓄᑌᓭᐎᓂᐘ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑲᑵᑲᒋᑎᓇᒧᐘᑦ.

## ᐊᑲᐌ ᐎᓐᒋᑫᐎᓐ: ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎᓐ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᐘᓐ ᐊᑲᐌ ᐎᓐᒋᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᐅᓄ:

- ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐌᑯᓀᓐ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᑭᒋᓀᑕᑿᒃ
- ᐊᓂᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓐᑎ ᐃᓇᑫ ᑲᐱᒥᐊᐸᒋᑐᐘᑦ ᐌᓀᓇᒃ ᐊᑭᓂ ᐁᔑᐱᒥ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᓂᒃ
- ᐊᓐᑕᐌᒋᑲᑌ ᒋᐊᓄᑭᐊᑲᓂᐎᐘᑦ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ
- ᐌᓀᓐ ᑫᐸᐸᒥᓯᑦ ᐅᐅᐌᓂ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎᓂ

## ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ: ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᒋᔑᓭᐠ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑭᐱᒥᐅᐣᑎᓂᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᑭᑲᐠ. ᒥᐅᓄ ᑲᔦ ᐃᓇᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᒋᒥᑲᓇᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐱᒥᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᐃᓇᒧᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ
- ᒋᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑲᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᒥᑎᑯᐠ
- ᒋᑭᐧᐁ ᐧᐊᐧᐁᔑᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐱᒥᑲᓇᐧᐁᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᑭᑕᔑ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑲᑌᐠ
- ᒋᐧᑲᔭᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒋᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᓄ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ

## ᐧᐁᑯᓀᐣ ᐁᐅᐣᒋ ᑭᒋᓀᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᒋᑭᑕᐧᑲᑭᐸᐣ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᒋᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᑭ ᐧᐊᐸᐠ, ᐃᔑᓭ ᒋᐸᒥᓇᒪᐠ ᓄᑯᒼ ᑲᑭᔑᑲᐠ. ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᐸᒥᓇᐣ sustainably manages ᒪᒪᐤ ᑭᐊᐸᒋᑐᐊᐠ ᑭᑕᑭᒥᓇᐣ ᒋᐱᒥᐊᐸᒋᑐᐊᐠ ᓄᑯᒼ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐁᑎ ᓂᑲᐣ.

ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑲᔭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑭᑐᐣᑎᓂᑫᒥᐣ ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᐊᓄᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᐣᐠ, ᐸᑲᐣ ᐅᐣᑕᑲᓀᓯᐧᐃᓇᐣ, ᐧᐃᒋᐱᒪᑎᓯᒥᑎᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᔓᓂᔭ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐃᐃᒪ:

- ᑭᐱᒥᐊᐸᒋᑐᐊᐠ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᓇᐸᑭᓴᑯᐠ, ᑭᓯᐣᑎᒉᐅᓂᑭᓄᐣ, ᐱᐣᑎᑲᒥᑯ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᑲᓇᐣ
- ᐊᓄᑭᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᒪᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᑭᔭᐧᐊᐨ ᐊᐊᐧᐃᔕᐠ
- ᒋᒥᓄᐱᒪᑎᓯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᔦ ᒥᓄᔭᐧᐃᐣ

## ᑲᑕᔑᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᒪᒪᐧᐃᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᑲᑎᐯᐣᑕᐠ ᐊᑭᓂ

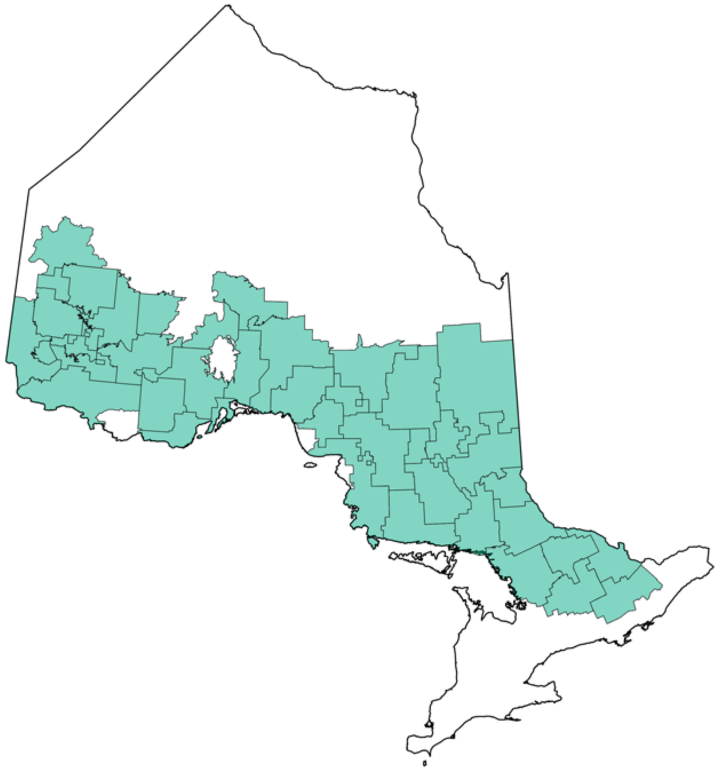
ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐧᐊᑲᐃ ᓀᓇᐤ ᑲᔦ ᑭᐧᐁᑎᓄᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᑭᐠ (ᐃᓇᐱᐣ ᓂᓯᔭᐃ). ᒥᐃᒪ ᐁᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑭ ᑕᑯ ᐸᐱᑭᐦ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ.

ᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ:

- ᐯᐸᑲᐣ ᐃᓂᑯᐧᑲᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ 300,000 ᐃᓂᑯᐠ 3.6 ᒥᓕᔭᐣ ᐁᐠᑐᐢᐠ ᐃᓂᑯᑯᑎᐸᐊᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ
- ᑭᐅᔑᓂᑲᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᐅᒋ ᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐊᐟᑯᒪ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᑫᒪ ᒥᐢᑯᓭᑲᐃᑲᐣ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ

ᑲᑭᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ interactive map of management units ᑫᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ ᐅᐅᒪ Natural Resources Information Portal ᐧᐃᐊᐣᑐᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔑᔭᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ.

**ᑲᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔑᔭᑭᐣ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ 2024**



ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ: ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐊᑭᐧᐃᒪᔨᓇᐃᑲᓐ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᐱᐃᑲᑌ ᑲᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑊ ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑊ ᑲᔦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔕᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ.

## ᐊᓂᓐ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑎᐯᓐᑕᑊ ᐊᑭᓂ ᐁᔑᐱᒥ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑎᐯᓐᑕᑊ ᐊᑭᓂ ᐱᒥ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ. ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᑊ ᐅᐧᑲᔓᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᑕᓱᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᒋᔑᕙᑭᓐ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ.

ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᐧᐃᐱᐳᓐ 4 ᑕᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌ. ᐸᐯᔑᑊ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐱᒥᐊᐸᑕᓐ ᒥᑕᓱᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᑕᐃᓇᓄᑲᑌ:

- ᑭᐧᑐᐢ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᐱᒥᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᓄᐱᒥᑊ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᑊ
- ᑕᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᑌ ᓄᐱᒥᑊ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒥᑕᓱᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᒋᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ

ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ forest management planning ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᑊ.

ᐊᓇᓴ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᓇ ᐅᑐᒋᐸᐸᒥᔨᑲᓐᑕᓐ ᐁᐸᒥᓇᑊ ᐊᑭᓂ, ᔕᑯᐡ ᑫᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊ ᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑊ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᑊ ᐧᐁᑐᓇᑊ ᐃᑯ. ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑫᔑᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᔭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᑊ participating in forest management planning ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᑊ.

# ᐁᔑᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕᑯᓯ·ᐊᐨ ᒋᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ

### ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ

ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ, ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫ·ᐃᓄᓭᓐ ·ᐁ·ᐁᓂ ᒋᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑭ. ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᑌ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᓐ [forest policy framework].

ᑭᐃᔑᐅᓇᑌ ᒋᒪᐢᑲᐊ·ᑌᐠ ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑫ·ᐃᓐ, ᑲᔦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑭᐅᒋᐅᓇᐸᓐᒋᑲᑌ:

- ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᓐᑐᑭᑫᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑕᓂᐸᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ
- ᐅᑲᐱᒥᑲᓇ·ᐁᓐᑕᓇ·ᐊ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑲᒪᒥ·ᓇᑐᓇ·ᐊ ᑲᐅᒋ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ
- ᓂᑲᓐ ᑕᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᐠ, ·ᐃᓭᑯᑌ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔽᐠ ·ᐁᓅᓇᐠ ᐃᑯ

ᑲᐸᒥᓇᒎ·ᐊᐨ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᒥᐃᒪ ᐁᐅᓐᒋ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᐠ, ᑲᓂᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ, ᐱᒥᓇᓇᑲᑕ·ᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒥᓇ·ᐊ ᓇᓭᐱ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ ᒋᒪᒪ·ᐃᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ:

- ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᓂᔑᓇ·ᑲᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑫᓂᔑᓂᓯᑕ·ᐃᓂᑲᑌᐠ
- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ
- ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᓐᑐᑭᑫᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑕᓂᐸᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ

ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᑎᐯᓐᑕᐠ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫ·ᐃᓐ [Crown Forest Sustainability Act] ᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ ᒋᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓐ ᒋᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂᐠ. ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑲᓐ ᐱᒥ·ᐃᒋᑫᒪᑲᓐ ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ. ᐅᑯ ᑲᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃ·ᐊᐨ ᑭᐃᓇᑯᓂᑲᓲ·ᐊᐠ ᒋᐱᒥᐸᒥᓇᒎ·ᐊᐨ:

- ᑲᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᓐ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐊ·ᐃᔕᐠ, ᑲᔦ ᑲᓇᓂᓭᓂᔮ·ᐊᐨ ᒋᓅᐱᒋᒐᑭᓅ·ᐊᐨ
- ᓂᐱ, ᐊᔑᐢᑭ, ᐸᑭᑕᓇᒎ·ᐃᓂᐠ
- ·ᐃᒋᐱᒪᑎᓯᒥᑎ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑎᓲ·ᐃᓂᐠ

### ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ·ᐃᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑭᑭᓄᐃᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ

ᓂᓯᓐ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇᓐ ᑭᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᐁ·ᐊ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᑲᐱᒥᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ:

ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ [Forest Management Planning Manual]:

- ·ᐊ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᑲᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᑯ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᓐ
- ᑕᑭᑭᓄᐡᑭᑫᒪᑲᓐ ᑲ·ᐃᔑ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ

ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᑭ ᒋ·ᐊ·ᐁᔑᒋᑲᑌᐠ [Forest Operations and Silviculture Manual]:

- ᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑲᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂᐠ
- ᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᑭ ᒋ·ᐊ·ᐁᔑᒋᑲᑌᐠ [silvicultural practices]
- ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑫᐊᐱᒋ ᑭᑫᓐᑕᒍᐨ ᒋᑭᐊᓄᑭᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᐨ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂᐠ
- ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌ·ᐃᓐ ᐊᓂᓐ ᐁᐃᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᐅᒪ ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ

ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ·ᐃᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ [Forest Information Manual]:

- ·ᐊ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᑳ·ᐃᑕᓄᑭᒥᑎ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᑳᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ
- ·ᐊ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌ ᐁᔑᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕ·ᑳᒃ ᑫᐃᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ, ᑫᓂᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐊᑭ·ᐃᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ, ᐊᑭ ᑳᐊᐃᔑᓇ·ᑳᒃ ᓇᓇᑕ·ᐃᑭᑫᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ, ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ, ᐅᑭᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᑎᐸᐸᒋᑲᓇᓐ, ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇᓐ)

ᑯᑕᒃ ᒥᓇ·ᐊ, ᑲᒪᒪ·ᐊᑌᑭᓐ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᑭᑭᓇ·ᐊᐸᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ forest management guides ᑕᑭᑭᓄᐦᑭᑫᒪᑲᓐ ·ᐁᑯᓀᓇᓐ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂᒃ.

## ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐃᓇᓐ

ᐊᓇᔅ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐸᐸᒥᓯ ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ, ᐅᓐᒋ·ᐊ·ᐃᑐᑲᑫ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑳᐸᐸᒥᓯᑲᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ ·ᐁ·ᐁᓂ ᒋᔑᔅᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐃᓐ. ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑳᐸᒥᓇᒧ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᐱᒥᓂᔕᐊᓇ·ᐊ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫ·ᐃᓂ.

ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᐱᒥᓂᔕᐊᓇ·ᐊ ᐅᓇᑯᓀᑲᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂᒃ:

- ᒋᑲᓇ·ᐁᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᒪᑲᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔮᓐ ᑲᔮᒪᑲᑭᓐ
- ·ᐁ·ᐁᓂ ᒋᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒋ·ᐊ·ᐁᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᑕᔑᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑲᑌᒃ
- ᒋᓇᓇᑲᑕ·ᐊᐸᒥᓐ·ᑕ ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᑭᑕᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᓂ
- ᑫ·ᐃᓇ·ᐊ ᑕᐃᓇᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᒃ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ, ·ᐃᔅᑯᑌ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ·ᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ

ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑳᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᒃ ᑫᑲ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᑎᐯᓐᑕᒃ ᐊᑭᓂ ᑲᑲᐦᐳᔦᓯᓄᒃ 20 ᑕᓱᐱᐳᓐ ᑲᐃᑯᔅᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᔅ Sustainable Forest Licences. ᐅᑐᓇᑐᓇ·ᐊ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ forest management plans ᑲᔦ ᐅᑕᓄᑲᑕᓇ·ᐊ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅ·ᐊ·ᐁᔑᑐᓇ·ᐊ ᑲᑭᑕᔑ ᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑫ·ᐊᑦ.

ᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑕᒥᓇᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᒃ ᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑫ·ᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓯᓂ, ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᑳᐸᑎᓇᑭᓐ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᐊ·ᐊᔑᒣ ᓂᔑᓐ ᑳ·ᐃᑕᓄᑭᒥᑯ·ᐊᑦ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᑫᒪ ᑲᔦ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓐ) ᑲᒪᒪ·ᐃ ᑎᐯᓐᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓂ, ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑳᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᑦ
- ᑳᓂᔑᑫ ᐱᒥ·ᐃᒋᑫᒪᑲᑭᓐ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᐯᔑ·ᑫᒃ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ·ᐃᑕᓄᑭᒥᑯ·ᐊᑦ, ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓐ ᑫᒪ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐱᒥ·ᐃᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ
- ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃ ᐱᒥ·ᐃᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᓐᒋ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓂᒃ

ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᐊᔮᓯ·ᑲ ᑭᐦᑲᐊ·ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓯᓂ, ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᓐᒋ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌ ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᒃ ᑳ·ᐃᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ. ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᒋᒥᑭ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᓐ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᔅ ᑫᒪ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᑳᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕ·ᑳᒃ ᐁ·ᐃᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐱ·ᑳᑕᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐃᓇᓐ.

# ᐊᑳ·ᐁ ·ᐃᓐᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ: ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᑳ·ᐁ ᐊ·ᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᐅᓄ:

- ·ᐁᑯᓀᓐ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕᒪᒃ ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑲᒪᒪ·ᐃ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ, ᐊ·ᐁᓀᓐ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ ᒥᓂᑯᒃ ᐁᐱᒥᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ

- ᐊᓂᓐ ᐁᓇᓄᑭᐧᐊᐨ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐢ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐨ
- ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᓂᔑᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐢ ᐅᓇᕆᑲᓐ ᑲᑭᐃᐣᐧᑲ ᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᕆᑲᑌᐢ

## ᑫᐃᓇᐸᕆᕆᑲᑌᐢ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᓂᑕᐸᕆᑐᒥᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ Forest management plans (ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓐ) ᕆᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᓐ. ᕆᐧᐸ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑭᓇᓂᐧᐊᐢ, ᐃᑭ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐢ ᑕᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐊᐢ ᕆᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᑕᑎᐸᐊᑲᑕᒎᐧᐊᐨ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ management unit ᐅᐅᒪ ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐊᑭᐢ. ᒥᐃᒪ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᑫᐅᓐᕆ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓐᕆᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑭᑕᑭᒥᓇᓐ.

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ forest management planning process ᑯᕆ ᐱᑯ 4 ᓂᐧᐃᐱᐳᓐ ᑕᐱᐱᐊᓄᑲᑌ. ᒣᐧᑲ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᐢ, ᐊᓐᑐᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᐢ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔾᐢ ᐧᐁᑐᓇᐢ ᐃᑯ ᕆᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐨ.

ᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᓂᔑᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ:

- ᑭᐧᑐᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᕆᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐢ
- ᐧᐁᑯᑐᓐ ᑎᓄᐧᐃ ᑭᐣᑲᐊᐧᑫ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᑕᓲᒪᒥᑕᓲᐱᐳᓐ 10
- ᑫᓂᔑᑕᑎᐸᐸᓐᕆᑲᑌᐢ ᒥᓂᑯᐢ ᕆᑭᐣᑲᐊᐧᑲᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᒥᑎᑯᐢ
- ᐊᓐᑎ ᑲᔦ ᑫᑐᕆᑲᑌᐢ ᒥᑎᑯᐢ ᑫᐅᓐᑎᓂᑲᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᔦ ᑫᑕᔑᑭᐣᑲᐊᐧᑲᓯᐧᐊᐨ
- ᐊᓐᑎ ᑫᑕᔑᒥᑲᓇᑲᓂᐧᐊᐢ
- ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᑐᕆᑲᑌᐢ ᐊᑭ ᐧᐃᐊᓂᑭᐧᐁ ᐧᐊᐧᐁᔑᕆᑲᑌᐢ

ᓂᓯᐊᐃ ᑲᐧᐊᐸᓐᑕᓐ ᑫᔦᐱ ᐁᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᕆᑲᑌᐢ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓐ. ᐊᓐᑐᑭᑫᑕᓐ ᑫᑭᓐ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔦᓐ ᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐧᐁᑐᓇᐢ ᐃᑯ ᑲᐊᓐᑐᒥᓐᐧᑕ ᕆᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᐢᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᔑᑫᐧᐊᐨ. public involvement and First Nation and Métis community involvement.

## ᑫᓂᔑᐧᑲᔦᓐᕆᕆᑲᑌᐢ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᐊᐊᐧᐁ ᑫᓂᐧᑲᔦᓐᕆᑐᐨ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᐊᓄᑭᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᐊᓂᐅᔑᐱᐊᑭᓐ. ᑲᐱᓐᑎᑫᐱᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃ ᑲᔑᒪᒪᐧᐃᐱᐃᓐᐧᑕ ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᑌ *ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᐢ ᐊᓄᑭᐊᑲᓇᐢ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ* *Professional Foresters Act*.

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᐊᐊᐧᐁ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐃᑫᐨ ᐅᑲᐅᓐᕆᐧᐃᑐᑲᑯᓐ ᐅᓄ:

- ᑲᑭᑫᓐᑕᒎᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᐃᓇᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᓂᔑᐅᔑᓯᕆᑲᓂᐧᐊᐢ ᑲᒪᒪᐧᐃᐊᓄᑲᑕᒎᐧᐊᐨ
- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑲᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᒎᐧᐊᐨ ᐧᐁᑐᓇᐢ ᐃᑯ ᐅᐅᒪ ᕆᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐨ
- ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐢ ᑲᐅᕆᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐨ

ᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᐃᐧᐱᐳᓐ 4 ᑕᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌ. ᐸᐱᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᕆᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐱᒥᐊᐸᑕᓐ ᒥᑕᓲᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᑫᐃᓇᓄᑲᑌᐢ:

- ᑭᐧᑐᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᕆᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐢ
- ᐧᐁᑯᑐᓐ ᑎᓄᐧᐃ ᑭᐣᑲᐊᐧᑫ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᑕᓲᒪᒥᑕᓲᐱᐳᓐ 10

ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧ ᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᓇᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᑯᓀᓇᓐ ᑫᐅᓐᒋ ᔓᓂᔭᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᑲᒃ ᑲᔭᒪᑲᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑫᓂᔑᐅᔑᔨᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᐊᓂᐊᔭᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᔓᓂᔭᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ. ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐸᑎᐧᓀᒃ ᐃᔑᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐅᓄ:

- ᒥᑎᑯᒃ ᑲᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᐧᑕ ᑕᐦᑭᐳᒋᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ
- ᐯᐸᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᒃ
- ᓄᐱᒥᒃ ᑲᐊᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ

ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᒃ ᑲᐊᓐᑐᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᐊᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓐᒋᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐧᐁᑯᓀᓐ ᑲᐧᐁᓐᑕᑭᓐ ᒋᑭᐊᔭᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᐅᓐᑎᓇᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᑦ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ, ᒋᑭᐧᐁ ᐧᐊᐧᐁᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᔑ ᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐱᒥᓂᔓᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᔑ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒋᓇᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ.

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑕᐦ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧ ᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᓇᓇᑐᑭᑫᓐᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᑭᔑᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᐸᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᔑᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᑲᑌᒃ, ᒥᐃᒪ ᐊᐱᒋ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᐁᑯᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᔑᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᑲᑌᒃ ᒥᑕᔨᒥᑕᔨᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᑲᑭᔑᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ.

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑲᔓᐳᓇᓐ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱ ᑭᓇᐊᐸᓐᑕᒃ ᐁᓇᐧᑲᒃ ᒋᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭ.

## ᐊᓂᓐ ᐁᓇᓄᑭᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ

ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᐸᑎᐧᓀᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐱᒥ ᑭᑭᓄᐦᑲᒪᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᓂᑭᓐ. ᐅᐅᒪ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᑌᓐᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓭᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᐅᐧᐊᓂᐃᑫᒃ
- ᐧᑲᐦᐧᑫᐱᒋᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ
- ᐅᓇᓇᑕᐧᐁᒋᑫᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᑯᑫᒃ
- ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᑲᐊᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ
- ᑯᑕᑭᔭᒃ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧ ᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᓂ
- ᑯᑕᑭᔭᒃ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ

ᐅᑯ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᐱᒥ ᑭᑫᓐᑕᒧᐊᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᐱᒥ ᐧᐃᑐᑲᐧᐊᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐃᑫᑦ ᑲᔦ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ.

ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐱᓭᓐ ᑭᑕᑕᐧᑭᔨᓐ ᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐧᐃᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐅᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ. ᐊᐱᐱᑯ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ, ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑲᐧᑫᑌᓐ ᒋᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᑦ ᐁᐧᐃᑕᔑᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᒪ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑯᐊᓐ

## ᐊᐱ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᐊᐱ ᑭᐦᐧᑲᔓᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ, ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᒪᒋᐊᓄᑲᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᒥᑕᔨᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᒋᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᒋᐅᔑᔨᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᔨᐱᐳᓐ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᔓᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᒋᐱᒥᓂᔓᐊᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑕᐱᒥ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐊᐸᓐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑕᓂᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑕᔨᐱᐳᓐ ᐊᓂᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐ

ᒥᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ 10 ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ, ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑕᒧᑭᓭᐧᐊᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑫᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᒋᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ:

- ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᒋᐊᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑫᔭᐱ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐊᓂᐣ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐣᒍᔑᑲᐠ ᑫᒪ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐢᑭᑌᐠ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ)

ᒥᐅᓄ ᑲᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ, ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑭᒪ ᐅᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᑐᐣ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᐅᑲᑭᐊᐣᒋᑐᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ plan amendment
- ᒋᐊᐣᑐᑕᒪᑫᐨ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ plan extension ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐁᑭ ᑭᔕᓄᑲᑌᓯᓄᑭᐣ
- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ contingency plan ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐅᐦᑭ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐧᐸᑕᐧᐃᓴᐠ
- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐊᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ prescribed burn plan ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐧᐃᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᑭ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ
- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑫᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᐨ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ herbicide project ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐃᐃᐧᐁ ᑎᓄ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᐠ
- ᑕᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ insect pest management program ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᐠ

ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᑲᔑᐱᒥᐅᔑᓯᐧᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ, ᑲᔦ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ annual work schedules, reporting ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐃᓇᐱᐣ.

ᐊᐣᑐᑭᑫᑕᐣ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᐠ ᐃᑯ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑭᑫᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᐧᐃᔑᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᒪ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑫᒪ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᐧᐊᐨ public involvement: implementing the plan ᑫᒪ First Nation and Métis community involvement: implementing the plan. ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐸᐱᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ.

## ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ

ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ annual work schedules ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ. ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᐅᑐᔑᓯᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᑫᐅᐦᑭ ᐊᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔑᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ. ᒥᐊᐱ ᐁᓂᔑᒪᑕᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᐨ ᐅᑕᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ ᒣᐧᑲ ᓂᑭᑭᓯᐢ 1 ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᒥᑭᓯᐧᐃᑭᓯᐢ 31 ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᐊᓂᐱᐳᓂᐠ.

ᐅᓄ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒥᐁᑕ ᑫᑭᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ:

- ᑕᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᑲᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᑎᑯᐠ ᒋᐅᔑᒋᑲᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᓇᐸᑭᓴᑯᐠ, ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ
- ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᐸᐸᑕᑭᓇᐧᐊᐠ ᔑᑯᐱᓴᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒋᑲᑌ ᒋᑭᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᐠ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐠ
- ᑕᐱᒥ ᐸᒥᒋᑲᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᑭᐅᐦᑭᐸᑕᑭᓂᐧᑕ ᔑᑯᐱᓴᐠ ᑌᐧᐯ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᒋᐱᒥᑭᐧᐊᐨ
- ᑕᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐧᐊᐧᐁᔑᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᑭᐃᓇᒍᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᑭᑕᓇᓄᑭᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑕᓂᑭᐧᐁ ᓂᐣᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᒥᑲᓇᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᑭᐣ
- ᑕᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑫᒪ ᑕᐸᐧᑲᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᐊᔐᑲᓇᐣ
- ᑕᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᐅᒋᐊᔐᐦᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᒣᓂᑲᓇᐣ, ᑲᓄᒋᐱᐣᑎᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ, ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᐱᐃᑲᓇᐣ)

- ᑕᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᑭᐱᔥᑭᐧᐁᐸᐅᓐᐧᑕ ᐊᓯᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᒥᑎᑯ ᐊᑕᓯᓂᑲᒥᑯᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑫᔑᐸᑕᑭᒋᑲᑌᒃ

**ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ**

ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᓂᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᐱᒥᐊᔪᑲᑌᒃ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐊᓂᐃᔥᐧᑲᓴᒃ ᑲᑭᐃᐧᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᔪᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐱ ᑲᓂᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᑯᑕᒃ ᑫᓂᐊᔪᑲᑌᒃ. ᓂᐧᔓᑲᓐ ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ:

- ᑲᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ (ᐃᓂᑯᒃ ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ 1)
- ᑭᐧᓀᐦ ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ (ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ 1 ᐃᓂᑯᒃ ᓂᓱᐱᐳᓐ 3)

ᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᓐ ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐊᐱ ᐃᔑᓭᒃ:

- ᐊᓂᐧᐸᑕᐧᐃᓴᒃ ᐧᑲᔭᓐᒋᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑫᒪ ᒋᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐧᐁᑎ ᒥᑕᓱᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᑲᐧᐃᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᑲᑲᐧᑫᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐊᔪᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᓐ
- ᑲᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᒋᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑯᐦᑯᐃᔑᓭᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑲᑭᒋᓭᑭᑌᒃ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᒃ)

**ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ**

ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐧᐃᓇᓐᑭᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐧᓀᐦ ᑕᔑᑭᑲᑌ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᔪᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᑭᓇᓐᑭᓂᑲᑌᒃ. ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐧᑫᔭᓯᓐ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᐃᓇᔪᑭᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ.

ᓂᐧᓭᔦᒃ ᐃᓇᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᔪ ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ:

- ᑲᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ (ᐃᓂᑯᒃ ᓂᓱᑭᓯᔅ 3)
- ᐊᐱᑕ ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ (ᐃᓂᑯᒃ ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ 1)
- ᑭᐧᓀᐦ ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ (ᐊᐧᐊᔑᒣ ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ 1)

**ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ**

ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᐧᐃᐊᓐᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌ. ᓇᐦᑫ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ, ᐅᔪ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑕᑭᑐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ:

- ᐸᑲᓐ ᒋᑕᔑ ᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᑕᐊᔪᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᑫᓯᑯ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᐅᒋᐃᔑᓭᑭᓐ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑲᑭᒋᓭᑭᑌᒃ ᔪᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯᒃ)
- ᒋᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᐅᓐᒋᐸᑲᓂᓴᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ

ᓂᐧᓭᔦᒃ ᐃᓇᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᔪ ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ:

- ᓴᑲᑭᐱᐃᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᔪᑭᐧᐃ ᐱᒥᐧᐃᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᐸᓐᑭ ᑲᐃᑐᓐᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ
- ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑲᐃᑐᓐᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ

ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᑕᒪᑫᒃ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ, ᑕᒪᐧᐊᑎᔑᐧᐁ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᔦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒃ, ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐸᐱᑭᐦ ᑫᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑲᐧᐃᐊᓐᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑲᓯᓐᒃ ᑫᒪ ᒥᒐᒃ.

ᐧᐁᓀᓐ ᐃᑯ ᑭᑕᐊᓐᑐᑕᒪᑫ ᒋᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᒋᔑᒋᑫᑦ:

- ᒋᔑᓂᔕᐊᒪᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᓇᑐᑕᒪᑫ ᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᓐ ᑲᐅᒋᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ

ᐧᐊᐊ ᑲᐅᒥᐱᑭᔑ ᓂᑲᓂᐦᑲᒪᑫᐨ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑕᐊᐣᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ:

- ᑲᒥᐱᐊᔪᑲᑌᑊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᒣ ᒋᐅᒥᐱᒥ ᒥᔪᓭᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᓯᔪᑊ

**ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ**

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᓭᑲᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑊ ᑕᐱᒥᐊᔪᑲᑌ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑊ ᐊᑭᑊ. ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᐊᔦᐧᑲᒥᓂᑲᑌ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓂᔑᔑᐣ ᐁᐊᐸᑕᑊ ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐃᓇᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ:

- ᐸᐦᐧᑲᑭᓯᑲᑌ ᑫᓂᔑᐸᑕᑭᓂᐧᑕ ᔑᑯᐱᓭᑊ
- ᒐᑭᓯᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᑭᐱ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᔑᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᑯᓯᐧᐊᐨ ᒥᑎᑯᑊ ᒋᑕᔑᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐧᐊᐨ
- ᒐᑭᓯᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑲᑭᐱᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᐃᔑ ᐱᐣᑎᑫᐊᑌᓯᑫᓯᑊ ᑭᓯᐢ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑊ ᒋᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐧᐊᐨ ᔑᑯᐱᑊ
- ᒋᑲᐧᑫᓇᑲᓂᑲᑌᑊ ᑲᐧᐊᑫᓇᐧᐊᒋᑌᑭᐣ ᒋᐧᐊᑫᓭᑭᑌᓯᓄᑊ ᓄᐱᒥᑊ
- ᒋᓇᑲᓂᑲᑌᑊ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᑊ ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑲᒪᑭᒋᑫᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ
- ᒋᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᒋᑫᒪᑲᑊ ᒋᒥᓄᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᑲᑊ

ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐱᒥᐊᔦᐧᑲᒥ ᐊᔪᑲᑌ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᒋᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᐣ Prescribed Burn Manual. ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᑊ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᐅᐧᑲᔦᐣᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᑊ. ᐊᐱ ᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑊ, ᒥᐃᒪ ᑫᑭᑭᓂᑲᑌᑊ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᔪᑭᐧᐃᓂᑊ ᑫᓂᐊᔪᑲᑌᑭᐣ.

ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐁᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᒣᐅᔕ ᑲᑭᐱᐃᓇᔪᑲᑌᑊ ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ:

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᓂᓯᑕᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᑯ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᑊ ᒣᐅᔕ ᐅᑭᐱᐅᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᐁᐸᒥᓇᒧᐧᐊᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᒥᐧᐊ.

ᒣᐅᔕ ᑲᑭᐱᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐊᐨ ᐯᐸᑲᐣ ᐅᑭᐱᐃᓇᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒥᐅᐧᐁ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑭᐱᐃᓇᐸᒋᑐᐧᐊᐨ:

- ᒋᓄᑌᓴᓯᐧᑲ ᑲᐳᑕᐧᐊᑫᐧᐊᐨ
- ᒋᒪᐣᒍᔑᑲᓯᔪᑊ
- ᒋᒥᔪ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ
- ᒋᐅᓂᔑᔑᓂᑊ ᑲᑕᒉᐧᐊᐨ ᐊᐊᐧᐃᔕᑊ
- ᒋᑭᐱᔦᓯᔪᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᐊᓂᔑ ᐸᐱᒥᔦᓂᐧᐊᑊ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐱᓂᐦ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᑭᐊᓂᐊᐸᑕᑊ ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑭ ᐁᑭᑭᐱᑎᓂᑲᑌᑊ. ᔕᑯᓪ ᐃᑕᐦ, ᑫᔦᐱ ᐱᒥᑐᒋᑲᑌ ᑲᔦ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑊ ᐊᑭ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᓂᐨ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ.

ᓄᑯᒥᑫ, ᑲᑭᐱᐊᐸᑕᑊ ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᐱᐧᐃᒋᒋᑫᒪᑲᐣ ᒋᐱᒪᒋᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᐃᔑᑭᐧᒉᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐨ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᒥᓂᐧᑕ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᑊ ᑲᐅᐣᒋᐧᐊᐨ ᒋᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐃᐧᐁᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᑭᑫᑕᒧᐧᐊᐨ ᐃᐦᑯᑌ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᔦᐧᑲᒥᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐧᐊᐨ.

**ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᑊ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᐨ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᑊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ**

ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᑊ ᐅᐧᑲᔦᐣᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᑊ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑲᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᐨ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᑊ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᐅᑕᓂᐧᑲᔦᐣᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᑊ, ᒋᐧᐸ ᐊᓂᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ, ᐊᐱ ᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑊ, ᒥᐃᒪ ᑫᑭᑲᒋᑲᑌᑊ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᔪᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᓂᐊᔪᑲᑌᑭᐣ.

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑕᑭᐃᓇᔪᑭᒪᑲᐣ:

- ᑕᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑳᓐ ᐸᑳᓐ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ ᒋᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐧᐊᑦ ᑳᑭᑕᔑᑭᐦᑳᐧᐊᐧᑳᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ
- ᑕᓂ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐧᐊᒃ ᐯᐸᑳᓐ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ ᑳᑭᑕᐸᒋᐃᓐᐧᑕ ᑳᑭᐦᑳᐧᐊᐧᑳᓯᐧᐊᑦ, ᑳᔦ ᑭᑕᐸᑎᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐊᑭᒃ ᐱᐧᑳᑕᑳᒥᑲᒃ

ᑳᐸᑭᑎᓂᑳᑌᒃ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑕᑭᐃᓇᓄᑭᒪᑳᓐ:

- ᑕᐊᒋᐧᐃᓂᑫᒪᑳᓐ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᑳᐊᐧᒪᐧᐊᑦ ᒥᓇᐃᑯᒃ ᒥᓇ ᐅᑭᑲᑎᑯᒃ
- ᒋᒐᑭᓴᓯᐧᑲ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ ᑳᑭᐦᑳᐧᐊᐧᑳᓯᐧᐊᑦ
- ᒋᐅᒋ ᐧᐊᑫ ᓴᑭᑌᓯᓄᐧᐊᒃ
- ᒋᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᑐᑲᐧᐃᓐᐧᑕ ᐊᐊᐧᐃᔕᒃ
- ᒋᐅᒋ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᑳᐅᒋᐱᒥ ᔓᓂᔭᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᒋᑲᓇᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᐧᐃᒋᐱᒪᑎᓯᒥᑎᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃᓐ ᑳᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑳᑭᓐ

## ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᐱᒥ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐊᐸᓐᑕᓐ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᓐ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ. ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᑕᐦ ᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᐧᐊᑦ, ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑕᐊᓄᑳᒋᑲᑌ ᒋᓇᑲᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ.

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐅᓀᓐᑕᒻ ᒋᐊᓄᑳᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᑭᐦᐱᓐ:

- ᐊᓂᒪᑭᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑳᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒪᑲᑭᓐ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑳᔑᒪᒥᒐᑭᓐ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᓐ (ᑳᔑᒥᒐᑭᓐ ᑳᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐸᐱᑭᔑᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᓐ)
- ᐅᑕᓇᒃ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐁᑭᐱ ᓂᑕᒪᓐᒍᔑᑳᒃ
- ᐅᓐᑌᓇᐅ ᐊᑭᒃ ᓂᑕᒪᓐᒍᔑᑲ

ᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑳᓐ ᐧᐁᐧᐃᑉ ᒋᐊᓄᑲᑕᒪᒃ ᒋᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ. ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᑳᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᓐᒍᔑ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᑳᔦ ᑫᓂᔑᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᓐᒍᔑ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ.

ᑳᐧᐃᑕᓄᑭᒥᑎᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᑕᓂ ᐧᑲᔭᓐᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᒃ ᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ
- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑭᐦᑳᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᐱᒥᐧᐃᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑳᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑳᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ

ᑳᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᓐᒍᔑ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᒃ:

- ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᓂᓯᑕᐧᐃᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑫᔑᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ
- ᐅᑳᐧᐊᐧᐁᓀᓐᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᑯᓀᓐ ᑎᓄ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ

ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᒪᐦᒍᔑ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ:

- ᑳᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐸᐸᒣᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯ
- ᑕᐊᓐᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑭᐦᑳᐧᐊᐧᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐱᐧᑳᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᒪᒥᓇᐧᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ (ᒋᔑᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑳᔑᒪᓐᒍᔑᑳᒃ)
- ᑕᑭᐦᑳᐧᐊᐧᑳᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᑳᑭᓂᔑᐧᐊᓇᒋᐊᓯᐧᑲ

- ᑕᐊᐸᑕᐣ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ
- ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᐣᒍᔓᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐣ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᑭᐣ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑲᑲᒋᑎᓂᐧᑕ)

### ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᑯᐧᐃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ

ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐅᑐᔑᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᐅᓄ ᑲᐃᓇᓄᑭᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᑕᓯᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᐣ. ᐅᓄ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐊᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᑲᑭᐊᑐᐨ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐨ ᒋᓇᐱᔭᐣ Natural Resources Information Portal.

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐊᑭᐣ ᑲᑕᓯᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᐣ ᑕᓯᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᑕᑯ ᑲᔦ:

- ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ forest management facts and figures
- ᑲᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᓇᐣ Ontario's Forest Facts
- ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᑎᐸᐸᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ Ontario Data Catalogue

ᑕᓯᓇᓄᐱᐳᐣ 5, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐁᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᐊᑭ state of Ontario's forests. ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌ ᑲᐧᐃᑐᑲᑯᔭᐠ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᑭᐣ ᑲᐱᒥ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒋᒥᓄᓴᐠ ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯᐣ, ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ.

# ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ: ᑫᔑᒋᑫᐊᐣ ᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑫᐊᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᒪᑲᐣ ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑲᓂᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ:

- ᐧᐁᑯᑐᐣ ᑫᑭᐅᐣᒋ ᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ
- ᐊᓇᐱ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᐣ ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ
- ᐊᓂᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᒪᑲᑭᐣ
- ᑲᓇᐁᑕᐧᑲᓯᓄᐠ ᑫᑯᐣ ᑫᓂᔑ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ

### ᐧᐁᑯᑐᐣ ᑫᑭᐅᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ

ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒥᐃᒪ ᑫᑭᐣ ᑫᑭᐅᐣᒋ ᐧᐃᑐᑭᑫᔭᐣ ᒋᑭᑫᐣᑕᒧᓂᑯᔭᐣ ᒋᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑫᔑᐧᐊᐧᐁᑐᐣᑕᒪᐣ.

ᐅᑐᐣᑕᐣ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ ᑲᑭᒋᑐᑕᒪᐣ ᑫᒪ ᑲᑭᒋᐃᓇᐸᒋᑐᔭᐣ ᐊᑭ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ:

- ᑭᑕᔑᓇᓇᑕᐧᐁᒋᑫᔭᐣ, ᑭᑕᔑᐸᑭᑕᐧᐁᔭᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑭᑕᔑᐧᐊᓂᐃᑫᔭᐣ
- ᒣᐅᔕ ᐊᓂᑫᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᒪᒪᐧᐃᐦᑲᐧᐃᓇᐣ, ᑯᑌᔕᐣ ᑲᑭᒪᐧᐊᐣᑐᓇᒧᐧᐊᐨ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐊᑭᑲᐠ, ᐃᔑᐧᑕᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᐅᑕᒥᓄᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑭᐸᐸᒪᐊᑐᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ, ᐱᒪᐧᑲᑯᒧᐧᐃᐣ, ᑲᐯᔑᐧᐃᐣ, ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᐠ ᐧᐊᑲᐃᑲᓇᐣ
- ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᒪᒋᑕᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐧᑲᐦᐧᑫᐱᒋᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᑫᐧᐃᐣ, ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑫᐧᐃᐣ

- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᒪ ᑲᒪᓇᒋᒋᑲኌᑭᓐ ᑫኌ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ

ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᑕᓐᑕᐧᐁᓂᒪᐧᐊᓐ ᒋᐱᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑯᐧᐊᐦ:

- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓵᑯኌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐦ ᑲᔦ ᐱᒥᐧᐃᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᓃᐱᒥᒃ ᑲᐊᐸᒋᑐᐧᐊᐦ
- ᑯᑕᑭᓯᒃ ᐧᐁᓈᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐸᒥᓇᒧᐧᐊᐦ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᐱᒋᓂᔓᐃᑲኌᑭᓐ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲኌᒃ

## ᐊᓂᓐ ᐊᐱ ᑫᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ

ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᓂᒪᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᐱᒥᓂᔓᐊᒧᐧᐊᐦ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ ᒋᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᐦ ᒋᑭ ᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑲኌᒃ. ᐊᐱ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓂᐅᓇᒋᑲኌᒃ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐊᓐᑐᐦᑲᒪᒃ ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᒣᐧᑲ ᓂᐧᐊ 4 ᑳᐧᐃᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲኌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ:

- 1 ᓂᑕᒻ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ: ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᓇᑐᒥᑎᐧᐃᓐ
- 2 ᓂᐧᔓ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ: ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲኌ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲኌᒃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᑫᔑᓇᐧᑳᒃ
- 3 ᓂᐧᓵ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ: ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲኌ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲኌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- 4 ᓂᐧᐊ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ: ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐊᐸᓐᒋᑲኌ ᑲᑭᔓᐳᓂᑲኌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐧᐁᓀᓐ ᐃᑯ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᐦ: 4 ᓂᐧᐊ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ [public involvement: 4 stages of planning] ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ.

## ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᓐ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑳᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᐧᐃᒃ ᐊᐱ ᑕᐧᓵ ᐧᐃᐊᓂ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐅᐅᒪ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᑭᑫᓐᑕᒧᓂᑯ:

- ᑕᐃᔑᓂᔓᐊᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ ᐅᔑᐱᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐧᐁᓈᓐ ᑲᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᒃ ᑫᒪ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᐸᑲᒥᐦᑲᑯᔭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᑕᐊᒋᑲኌ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᒃ, ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᒃ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲኌᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ [Natural Resources Information Portal]

ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑕᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲኌᐧᐊᓐ ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᓐ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ:

- ᑲᑕᓯᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑲኌᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᓐ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ
- ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᓂᐱᒥᐃᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐁᑯᓀᓐ ᑎᓄ ᓇᐧᑫᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᓐᑕᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᐊᓐᑎ ᐁᔑᑕᐧᑳᒃ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᑎᐸᐃᑳᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓐᑎ ᑳᐧᐃᑕᔑ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ (ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᐧᐃᐃᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ)
- ᑕᓯᑯᓇᑭᓯᐦ ᑫᔑᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᓐ ᑭᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᑫᔑᐊᓐᑐᐦᑳᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐦ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ, ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ, ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐦ, [plan author], [local citizens' committee] ᑫᒪ ᑲᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐅᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓄᓯᒥᐧᐊᐦ

ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᑫᐅᐣᒋ ᐱᒥᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ ᒣ·ᑲ ᐱᒥᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐱᐅᐣ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᒋ·ᐃᐣᑕᒃ ᐁᐊᐣᑕ·ᐁᐣᑕᑭᐣ ·ᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐅᑎᑭᑐ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂ ᐅᒋ
- ᑫᑭᐣ ᐊᐃᔕᐣ ᑭᑕᔑ ᒪᒪ·ᐃ ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᒋᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ᒋ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᐣ
- ᑭ·ᐁᓇᓇᑲᑕ·ᐊᐸᑕᐣ ᐅ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᐊᑌᑭᐣ ᐱ·ᐊᐱᑯᒃ ᐅᐅᒪ Natural Resources Information Portal, ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ local ministry office ᑫᒪ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐡᑲᐊ·ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓄᓭᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᒋᔑᓂᔕᐊᒪ·ᐊᑦ ᑭᑎᑭᑐ·ᐃᐣ (ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ ᑫᒪ ᐅᔑᐱᐊᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᐅᒋᐱᒥ·ᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ·ᐊᐊ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑫᒪ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ
- ᐊᐣᑐᑭᑫᐣᑕᐣ ᒋᑭᐊᐸᒋᑐᐊᐣ ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᒪ·ᐃ ·ᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ
- ᑲ·ᑫᑌᐣ ᒋᑕᑯᐱᐃᑲᒋᔭᐣ ᒋᐸᐱᒋᓂᔕᒪᑯᔭᐣ ᑲᐅᒋᐱᒋᓂᔕᐊᒪᑯᔭᐣ ᑭᑐᔑᐱᐊᒪᑯ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᑫᒪ ·ᐃᑕ·ᑭᔭᐣ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᓄᓂᒃ local ministry office ᑫᒪ ᐃᔑᑭᑭᑐᐣ ·ᐃᑲ·ᑫᑌᔭᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ 1-800-667-1940

## ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓭᑯᑌ·ᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐅᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊ

ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓭᑯᑌ·ᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᐣᑐᒪᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᒃ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᐱ ᐊᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ. ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᑕ·ᐃᐦᑲᒪᑫ ᒋᐊᔨᐦᑭᑲᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᒪᐃᓭᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ. ᑕᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓄ:

- ᓂᑲᐣ ᑲᐊᓂᒪᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ: ᒥᐅ·ᐁ ᑎᓄ ᓂᑕᓪ ᑲᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᑭᓇ ·ᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐁᐊᐣᑐᒥ·ᑕ ᔕᑯᐢ ᑕᓂᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌ·ᐊᐣ ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ·ᐁ·ᐃᑊ ᑕᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃᑎᓇᓂ·ᐊᐣ
- ᑲᑭᐅᓇᑌᐣ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᑌᑭᐣ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ: ᐅᐅᒪ ᑕᐅᒋᒪᒪᐤ ᐅᓇᒋᑫ·ᐊᒃ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ, ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐣ ᒪᔭ ᑫᔑᓯᑐᐦᑭᑲᑌᒃ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᓄᑌᓭᒃ

ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ·ᐊᒃ:

- ᐅᑲᑭᓇᑭᐦᑲ·ᐊ·ᐊᐣ ᐅᑭᒪᐣ, ᑲᒪᒪ·ᐃᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐃᑫᑦ
- ᑲᓄᐦ ᑭᓂᑲᓂᑕᒪᑫᑦ ᑫᔑ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪ·ᐃᒃ ᑲᓂᑲᓂᑕᒪ·ᐃᒃ ᒋᑲᓄᒋᑫᑕᒪᑫᔭᐣ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ

ᑫᔭᐱ ·ᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ First Nation and Métis community involvement: during planning ᒣ·ᑲ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ.

## ᑫᔑᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᑭᐣ ᑲᓇᐁᐣᑕ·ᑲᓯᓄᑭᐣ

ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒧ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᒪᒪ·ᐃ ᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᑕ·ᐁᑕᓇ·ᐊ ᐊᐱ ᑲᐅᑎᓯᑯ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑲᐊᓂ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᑐᓇ·ᐊ ᑲᓇᓄᓯᑕᒣᑕᒥ·ᐃ·ᐁᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᒣ·ᑲ ᐊᓂ·ᑲᔭᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ:

- ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ
- ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ (ᐸᐣᑭ ᑫᒪ ᓂᐱ·ᐊ)
- ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ (ᑭ·ᓄᐦ ᑲᐱᒥᐊᐸᑕᒃ)
- ᒪᐣᒍᔕᒃ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯ·ᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᐣ

ᒣ·ᑲ ᐊᐱ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ, ᐁᑭᐅᒋᓇᐁᐣᑕᓯ·ᐊᐣ ᑲᑕᓀᑕᒥᐃᑯᔭᐣ ᑲᑭᔑᓇ·ᑫᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᑲᑭᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑲᑭᐊᐣᑐᑕᒪᑫ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᑲᓇᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᒃ ᑫᓂᔑᐱᒥ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ

## ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᐊᐣᑐᑕᒪᔭᐣ ᑲᓇᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᒃ ᑫᓂᔑᐱᒥ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ

ᑭᑲᐊᐣᑕ·ᐁᓂᒥᑯ ᒋᔑᐅᔑᐱᐃᑫᔭᐣ ᑲᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᒃ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᐱᐃᑫ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ local ministry office ᑲᔦ ᒋᑕᑯᐱᐊᒪᐣ:

- ᑫᑯᐣ ᑲᔑᓇᐊᐸᐣᑕᓯ·ᐊᐣ
- ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᑲᔑᓇᐊᐸᐣᑕᓯ·ᐊᐣ ᐅᐣᒋᑕ·ᑭᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᑕᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑲᑭᔑᑭᑭᓇ·ᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᑕᓇᓄᑭᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᑲᓇ·ᑲᑭᐣ ᑫ·ᐃᑐᑭᑫᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᔑᓇᐊᐸᐣᑕᓯ·ᐊᐣ
- ᑲᐃᓀᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑫᑭᔑᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᑭᐸᐣ

ᐊᐱ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᒃ ᑲᑭᔑᓂᔕᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑕᐣᑐᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ, ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐣ ᒪᔭ ᐁᐅᒋᒪᑲᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᒃ ᑫᔑᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ

## ᑫᔑᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᓇᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᒃ ᒋᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ

ᑲᑭᑲ·ᑫᑌᔭᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᑭᐃᐦ·ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᒥᐅ·ᐁ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᒪᑭ·ᔕ ᑫᔑᒋᑫᑦ:

- ᑲᐊᐣᑐᒥᑯ ᒋᓇᑭᐦᑲ·ᐊᑦ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑭᑭᑐ·ᐃᓂᒃ, ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ, ᑫᒪ ᒋᔕᔭᐣ) ᒋᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᒪᒥ·ᓇᑕᒪ·ᐃᒃ ᑲᓇᐁᐣᑕᓯ·ᐊᐣ
- ᑲ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑯ ᐃᐃ·ᐁ ᑭᑎᔑᓴ·ᐃᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᐣ ·ᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᑦ

ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐊᐣᑐᒥᑯᔭᐣ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᔕᔭᐣ:

- ·ᐊᐊ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲᐅᑭᒪᑲᑕᑭᐣ ᑫᒪ ᐱᑭᔑᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᐣ ᑲᐸᒥᓇᑭᐣ ᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑕᑕ·ᑭ

ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᐣᒋ ᒪᒥ·ᓇᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᒃ ᑲᓇᐊᐸᐣᑕᓯ·ᐊᐣ:

- ·ᐊᐊ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲᐅᑭᒪᑲᑕᑭᐣ ᑫᒪ ᐱᑭᔑᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᐣ ᑲᐸᒥᓇᑭᐣ ᐅᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᐣ ᐅᑐᓀᐣᑕᒧ·ᐃᐣ

ᐊ·ᐁᓀᐣ ᐅ·ᐁᓂ ᑫᐅᓀᐣᑕᒃ, ᑕᐅᐣᒋ ᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐁᓂᐊᐱᑕᓄᑲᑌ·ᑫᐣ ᑲᐱᒥᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ:

- ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲᐅᑭᒪᑲᑕᑭᐣ ᑕᐃᔕ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐅᓀᐣᑕᒻ ᒋᐅᑕᐱᓇᒃ ᐊᐣᑐᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐃᓂᑯᒃ 60 ᑕᓱᑯᐣ ᑲᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᑕ·ᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ
- ᐱᑭᔑᑎᐸᐊᑲᓇᐣ ᑲᐸᒥᓇᑭᐣ ᑕᐃᔕ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐅᓀᐣᑕᒻ ᒋᐅᑕᐱᓇᒃ ᐊᐣᑐᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᐱᑕᑯᓂᔕᐃᑲᑌᑭᐣ 15 ᑕᓱᑯᐣ ᐊᐱ 60 ᑕᓱᑯᐣ ᑲᑭᑲᐦᐳᓭᒃ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑫᒪ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ·ᐃᐊᐣᑐᑕᒪᑫᔭᐣ ᑲᑭᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᑦ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲᐅᑭᒪᑲᑕᑭᐣ ᒋᑭᐅᐣᒋᐅᓀᑕ

# ᐧᐁᓀᓐ ᐃᑯ ᑕᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᒃ: 4 ᓂᐧᐊ ᑕᓂᔑᐱᒥ ᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ:

- ᓇᓇᑲ ᑫᐊᓂᔑ ᐱᒥ ᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒋᑭᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐧᐃᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ

ᑲᐧᐃᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ forest management plan ᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐅᐱᐳᓐ 4 ᑕᐱᒥᑭᑲᑌ. ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐃᔑᓭᓂ ᒋᐱᒥᓂᔕᐧᐊᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᓂᒃ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᑭᑫᓐᑕᒧᓂᑯᔭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ. ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᓇᓐᑐᐦᑲᒪᒃ ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᒉᐧᑲ 4 ᓂᐅᐱᐳᓐ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ.

## 1 ᓂᑕᒼ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ: ᓇᑐᒥᑎᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒼ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑯ ᐊᔕ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐁᒪᑕᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ.

ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌ ᐁᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᒃ. ᒉᐧᑲ ᐊᓂᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ, ᐅᑯ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᓄ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐊᐱ ᐊᓂ ᐅᓇᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ. ᒥᐊᐱ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᒉᐧᑲ ᑲᑕᐧᐃᓭᒃ ᒋᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᓐ ᑭᑎᑭᑐᐧᐃᓐ:

- ᐅᑲᐧᐃᑐᑲᑯᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᒋᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᓂ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᓇᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ

ᒥᑕᐦ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑫᓂᔑᒋᑫᑦ:

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᒋᐊᓐᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫᑦ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᓐ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ)

ᒉᐧᑲ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᓐᑕᓐ ᑲᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ local ministry office, ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓭᓐ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᑲᓄᐦ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᑭᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ, ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ, ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᒪ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᒃ local ministry office ᐧᐃᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᓐ

ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᒪᓐ:

- ᐧᐃᐧᐊᐸᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒪᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᒋᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᒪᓐ
- ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᔭᓐ ᑲᐃᔑᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᑭᒃ
- ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᔭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᐃᔑᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ
- ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐁᔑᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᑭ ᒋᔑᓇᐧᑲᒃ ᐊᓂᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑫᓂᔑᐧᐃᑐᑭᑫᒪᑲᒃ ᐊᑭ ᐊᓂᓂᑲᓐ

ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑎᓄ, ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᔑᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᐃᓂ:

- ᐧᑲᐦᐧᑫᐱᒋᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᐱᒪᐧᑲᑯᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐃᓇᐅᓇᑌᑭᐣ
- ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᓯᐣ ᑎᐸᐊᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᒣᐅᔕ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑲᔑᓂᐣᐧᑲᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣᑭᐣ
- ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ, ᐧᐊᑲᐃᑲᓇᐣ, ᒥᑲᓇᐣ
- ᐊᐧᐊᐧᐃᔕᐠ ᑲᑕᓗᐧᐊᐟ

ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᑎᓄ, ᐅᓄ ᑕᑭᐅᐣᒋᐧᐊᐣ ᑫᒥᓄᓴᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ:

- ᒋᐅᐣᑎᓇᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᑎᑯᐠ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑕᐦᑭᐳᒋᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐣ
- ᒋᑲᓇᐧᐁᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᓴᑲᐃᑲᓇᐣ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᒋᔭᐧᐊᐟ ᑭᑯᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐊᐧᐃᔕᐠ
- ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᐅᑕᒥᓄᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐸᐸᒥᐦᑲᐧᐃᓇᐣ

## 2 ᓂᐧᔕ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ: ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ 2 ᓂᐧᔕ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᐧᓇᑌ ᒋᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑯᔭᐣ ᒋᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᐠ.

ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᓂᑲᓂᒪᑲᐠ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᐣ ᐅᒪ ᑕᐅᒋᐊᓯᓂᑫᒪᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ. ᐅᐅᒪ ᒣᐧᑲ, ᑭᑎᑭᑐᐧᐃᐣ:

- ᐅᑲᐊᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᐟ ᑫᓂᒪᒥᐧᓇᑕᒪᐧᐊᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᐅᓇᒋᑫᐧᐊᐟ ᒋᐧᐸ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕᐱᓇᐠ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᐊᓂᐃᔑᒋᑫᐟ:

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫᐟ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑫᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)
- ᑲᐊᐣᑐᒥᐠ ᒋᔕᔭᐣ ᐊᐱ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᑕᒥᑭᐧᐁ 60 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᐣ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐃᔕᐣ ᑲᔑ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐊᔭᒥᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᐠ, ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐟ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐟ
- ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ local ministry office, ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓴᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑲᓄᐦ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᑭᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ, ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐟ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ, ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐟ ᑫᒪ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ local ministry office ᐧᐃᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ

ᒪᑭᐧᔓ ᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᒪᐣ ᒋᑭᐧᐁᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᓄ:

- ᐧᐁᑯᓀᓇᓐ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑫᓂᔑᑎᐸᐸᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ
- ᑲᑭᑎᐸᐊᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᔑᐱᒥ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᒣ ᓂᒥᑕᓇᐱᐳᓐ 40 (ᑎᐸᐊᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᑫᓄᒋ ᑭᐦᑭᐊᐧᑲᑌᒃ)
- ᐊᓐᑎ ᑫᐅᓐᑎᓂᐧᑕ ᒥᑎᑯᒃ ᑫᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑲᓯᐧᐊᑦ, ᑫᐊᓂᑭᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᒋᑲᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᔑᑯᐱᒃ ᑲᔦ ᒋᑭᐧᐁᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒥᑕᓯᐱᐳᓐ 10
- ᑕᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ ᒥᑲᓇᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐸᐸᑫᒧᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ (ᑭᐧᓀᐦ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᒥᑲᓇᓐ) ᑲᔦ ᑫᐱᒥᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᒥᑲᓇᓐ ᒣᑲᐧ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑭᐧᐊᑦ (ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᒥᑲᓇᓐ)
- ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌ ᑫᐃᓇᐸᑕᒃ ᒥᑲᓇ ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓀᓐ ᑫᐊᐸᒋᑐᑦ ᒥᑲᓇ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐱ, ᐊᐧᐁᓀᓐ ᑫᐸᐸᒥᓯᑦ ᒋᐸᒥᓇᒃ ᒥᑲᓇ ᑲᔦ ᓂᑲᓐ ᑫᐊᓂ ᐃᓇᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒥᑲᓇ
- ᐊᓐᑎ ᐁᔑᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᑲᒃ
- ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓇᑯᓂᑲᓇᓐ ᒋᓇᑲᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ, ᒋᐊᒋᐧᐃᓴᑭᓐ ᑫᒪ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋᑐᒋᑫᒪᑲᓯᓄᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᒃ ᑲᔭᑭᓐ

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑕᐦ ᑲᑭ ᑭᐧᐁᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᓐ ᑲᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒡ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐅᓄ:

- ᐧᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᑲᑭᐧᐃᓐᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓇᐧᑫᑕᑯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ
- ᒥᑭᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐊᓐᑕᐧᐁᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐊᑭᒃ ᑫᐅᒋᐧᐃᑐᑲᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᐧᐊᒋᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᐸᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᒃ, ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ
- ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᐱᐃᓇᓄᑭᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐊᒃ

ᐊᐱ ᐧᐊᐊ ᒪᒪᐤ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᓂᑲᓂᐦᑲᒃ ᐅᑕᐱᓇᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᔑᓇᐧᑲᒃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ, ᐧᐊᐊ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑲᓂᐧᐊᐧᐁᔑᓯᑐᓐ ᒋᐊᓂᒪᒥᓄᐱᐊᓐᑭᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ.

## 3 ᓂᐧᓭ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ: ᑕᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ 3 ᓂᐧᓭ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐃᐧᓇᑌ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ. ᑲᔦ ᑭᑎᑭᑐᐧᐃᓐ:

- ᐅᑲᐧᐃᑐᑲᑯᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᒪᒪᐧᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐦᐧᑲᔭᒡ ᒋᐊᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᒋᐧᐸ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓂᔕᐳᓇᒃ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑫᐊᓂᐃᔑᒋᑫᑦ:

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᒋᐊᓐᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫᑦ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ)
- ᑲᐊᓐᑐᒥᒃ ᒋᔕᔭᓐ ᐊᐱ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ (ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᐧᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ)
- ᑕᒥᑭᐧᐁ 60 ᑕᓯᑯᓐ ᒋᑭᐧᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᓐ

ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᐊᔭᓯᓄᑭᓐ ᑲᓇᐁᓐᑕᑯᓯᓄᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ, ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓯᓐ.

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᒣᑲᐧ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐃᔕᓐ ᑲᔑ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ (ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ) ᑲᔦ ᐊᔭᒥᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᒃ, ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ

- ᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ local ministry office, ·ᐃᔭᓯᑫ·ᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐢᑲᐊ·ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓴᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᑲᓄᐢ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᑭᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ, ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᐨ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ, ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᐨ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᐨ ᑫᒪ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᒃ local ministry office ·ᐃ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ

ᒪᑭ·ᔕ ᐊᐣᑕ·ᐁᑕᒪᐣ ᒋᑭ·ᐁᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐ·ᐊᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᓄ:

- ᑲᑭ ᑭᑲᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᔑ ᑭᐢᑲᐊ·ᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ, ᑫᔑᑭ·ᐁᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᒋᑲᓯ·ᐊᐨ ᔑᑯᐱᒃ ᑲᔦ ·ᐊ·ᐁᔑᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ
- ᑲᑭ ᑭᑲᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᔑᒥᑲᓇᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᑲᑭ ᑭᑲᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᐅᐣᑎᓇᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᐨ ᐊᓯᓂᒃ
- ᑫᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑫᓂᔑ ᒥᑲᓇᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᐊᐣᑎ ᐁᔑᔭᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᒋᓂᑕ·ᑲᑭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐊᑭᒃ
- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓇᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᐨ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ
- ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᓇᑲᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ, ᐊᐱᒋ ᑫᑯᐣ ᒋᒪᔑᑐᒋᑫᒪᑲᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᒋᓂᑕ·ᑲᑭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐊᑭᒃ ᑲᔭᑭᐣ ᒣ·ᑲ ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᑭᐢᐱᐣ ᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᐣᑎ ᐁᔭᒪᑲᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓂᑕ·ᑲᒃ ᑫᑯᐣ ᐊᑭᒃ ᑫᐅᒋ ᒪᔑᑐᒋᑫᒪᑲᒃ ᐱ·ᑲᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ
- ᐊᓂᐣ ᐃᓂ ᑲᑭᒋᓂᑕᒪᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᓇ·ᑫᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ

## 4 ᓂ·ᐊ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ: ᑕᑭ·ᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᐣ

ᐃ·ᓇᑌ ᐅᐅ·ᐁ 4 ᓂ·ᐊ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑐᒥᑯᔭᐣ ᒋᐱᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ.

ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᑫᐊᓂᐃᔑᒋᑫᐨ:

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ·ᐃᐣᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ)

ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᒣ·ᑲ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᑲ·ᐁ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ local ministry office, ·ᐃᔭᓯᑫ·ᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐢᑲᐊ·ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓴᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ (ᑕᐊᑌ·ᐊᐣ ᒋ·ᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ 10 ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᒣ·ᑲ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ)
- ᑲᓄᐢ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐊᑭᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ, ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᐨ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ, ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᐨ ᑲᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᐨ ᑫᒪ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᑲᒥᒃ local ministry office ·ᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ

# ·ᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᒃ: ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ·ᐊ·ᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌ·ᐊᐣ ᐅᓄ:

- ᐊᓂᐣ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ

# ᑫᐃᔑᒋᑲᓂᐗᐠ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᐊᐱ ᑭᑭᔑᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ, ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐅᑲᒪᑕᓄᑲᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᑲᑌᐠ 10 ᒥᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᒋᔑᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᓄ:

- ᑕᐧᑲᔭᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑕᓱᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ annual work schedule ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ

ᐅᓄ 10 ᒥᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᑫᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ, ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᐠ:

- ᒋᐊᐣᒋᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᐅᑕᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ plan amendment

ᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐱᒋ ᑕᑭᒋᓇᐸᑕᐣ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ. ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᐸᐸᒥᐢ ᐯᐸᑲᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑫᓂᐱᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ:

- ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᐱᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑲᔦ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᒋᐊᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᓄ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ implementing a forest management plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐸᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓇᐣ.

# ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ

ᐅᑯ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᐅᑕᓂᐧᑲᔭᐣᑕᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᐊᐸᒋᑐᐧᐊᑦ 10 ᒥᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᑲᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ annual work schedule ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᐅᓄ ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒋᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ, ᐊᓂᐦ ᐊᔕ:

- ᐅᒋᐅᑕᐱᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ ᑫᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓇᑭᐣ
- ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᒋᐣ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᓇᐧᑫᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᓄ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐊᐱ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ

ᔕᑯᒡ ᐃᑕᐦ, ᑲᓇᑫ 15 ᑕᓱᑯᐣ ᒋᐘ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ, ᐧᐊᐊ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑕᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᒋᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐃᐃᐧᐁ ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔕ ᐁᑭ ᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ (ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᔭᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)

ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓴᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑫᐱᒪᓄᑲᑌᐠ
- ᑲᓄᐦ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑕᓱᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ

## ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ

ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᐧᐃᐊᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑕᐊᐸᑕᐣ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣplan amendment ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

**ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᐱᒥᐧᐃᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ:**

- ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᒋᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᐊᓂᔥ ᐸᐣᑭ ᐃᓀᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᑕᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᓂᔥᐧᑫᒋᑫᒪᑲᓯᓄᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂᒃ.

**ᐸᐣᑭ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᑲᔦ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᐧᑲᒃ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ:**

- ᑕᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑫᔭᐱ ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ᒋᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ

ᐅᓄ ᑕᔥ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑐᔥᑲᒪᑫᑦ ᐊᓂᐣ ᑫᐃᓀᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ (ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ)

ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᑭᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᐱ ᑫᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐣ
- ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᒃ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᔥᑲᐧᐊᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓭᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᑲᓄᔥ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᒃ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ

## ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ

ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒣᐧᑲ ᓄᑯᒻ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᑕᐅᐣᒋ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᒪᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑫᔭᐱ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐱᒥᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ. ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐧᐊᓂᔥᐧᑫᒋᑫᔭᓯᐣ ᐊᔕ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ plan extension ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

**ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ:**

- ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᓯᓄᐣ ᐊᓂᔥ ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᐁᑕ ᑕᐊᐸᑕᐣ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ

**ᐊᐱᑕ ᑲᔦ ᑭᐧᓀᔥ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ:**

- ᑕᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᒋᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ

ᐅᓄ ᑕᔥ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑳᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫᒡ ᐊᓂᐣ ᑫᐃᓄᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᒡ (ᑫᔦᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)
- ᑕᒥᑭᐧᐁ 15 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᔦᐣ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐃᑕᐦ ᑳᐃᓄᐣᑕᒪᐣ

ᑳᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ ᑭᑎᑭᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᐅᒪ:

- ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᐊᔦᔦᐣ ᓇᑯᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑳᑭᐅᓇᑕᒪᑎᐁᑭᐸᐣ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪ ᒋᐊᓂ ᑭᔕᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᑳᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐧᐃᐊᓂᐃᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ
- ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑕᑭᐅᐣᒋ ᒪᔑᑐᒋᑫᒪᑲᐣ ᑳᑭᒋᓄᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐊᑭᐠ ᑳᐧᐃᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑳᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑳᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑳᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔦᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑳᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓄᓴᐣ ᑳᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑳᓄᐦ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑳᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

## ᐧᐁᓄᐣ ᐃᑯ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᒡ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᐧᓇᑌ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑳᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᑭᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐊᐱ ᐊᓂᑭᔑᐱᓭᑭᐣ ᑳᐃᐧᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑳᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑳᓂᐅᒋᒋᓭᐠ ᒋᓂᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᐦᑭ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ.

- ᑫᔦᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ contingency plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

**ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑳᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ:**

- ᑳᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᓯᓄᐣ ᐊᓂᐦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑳᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᓴᓇᑲᑭᐣ (ᑳᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᑭᐱᓴᓇᑭᓴᑭᐣ ᑫᒪ ᑭᐱᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᐣ)
- ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑳᑭᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᒋᐣ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᓇᐧᑫᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᓄ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᒣᐧᑲ ᐊᐱ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑳᑭᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ

**ᑭᐧᓄᐦ ᑳᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ**

- ᑕᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑳᓇᑫ ᐯᔑᐧᑲ ᒋᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑎᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᓄ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑳᐧᐃᐊᐸᑕᑭᐣ (ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑳᐃᓄᑕᐠ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᐊᔕ ᑳᑭᐱᔑ ᑳᑭᐱᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑫᓂᒪᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ)

ᐅᓄ ᑕᐦ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑳᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫᒡ ᐊᓂᐣ ᑫᐃᓄᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᒡ (ᑫᔦᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑳᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑳᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑳᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐧᐃᔮᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑳᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑳᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓴᐣ ᑳᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑳᓄᐦ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑳᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ

## ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᐃᑯ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᑦ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᐊᐱ ᐁᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐃᐦᑯᑌ ᑭᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑭ, ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐅᑐᔑᓯᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᔮᐧᑳᒥᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑳᔦ ᐧᐁᐧᐁᓂ ᒋᒐᑭᓯᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ.

- ᑫᔮᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ prescribed burn plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᑳᓇᑫ 30 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋᐧᐸ ᑭᐅᓀᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑭᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ (ᑫᔮᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)

ᑳᓇᑫ 14 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋᐧᐸ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑲᐸᐸᑭᑎᓇᓇᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᓇᐣ ᒥᑲᓇᑲᐠ ᑳᐃᓇᒧᐠ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐊᐱ ᑫᓴᑲᐃᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑳᔦ ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᑫᑲᓄᓇᑦ ᑫᑯᐣ ᐧᐃᑳᐧᑫᑌᔮᐣ

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑳᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑭᑕᑳᓄᓇᐠ ᑳᐅᔑᐱᐃᑳᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᐧᐃᑳᐧᑫᑌᔮᐣ
- ᑳᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑳᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐃᔮᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑳᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑳᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓴᐣ ᑳᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑳᓄᐦ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑳᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

## ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᐃᑯ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᑦ ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᑳᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᐣᒧᔕᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ

ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐅᑐᓇᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᑳᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑫᒪ ᓯᓯᐸᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐯᔑᐧᑲ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ, ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐃᔑᓭᐠ ᒋᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ, ᒋᐧᐸ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑫᒪ ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᑳᐅᒋᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ.

- ᑫᔮᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑳᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᐣᒧᔕᐠ ᑳᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ aerial herbicide project ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᒋᐧᐸ 30 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᐃᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑲᐃᔑᓂᔕᐊᒪᐧᐊᐣ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑳᑭᐃᑭᑐᓂᑦ ᐁᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑳᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᐣᒧᔕᐠ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᑭ ᑳᔑᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᐠ, ᑫᒪ ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑳᑕᑦ ᑫᒪ ᑳᑎᐯᐣᑕᐠ ᐊᑭᓂ ᑳᐃᑯᑎᐸᐊᑲᑌᓂᐠ 500 ᒥᑐᐢ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑳᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ

- ᐅᑲᐅᔑᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓯᓱᐸᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒋᐃᔑᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ (ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)

ᓂᐧᓭᓱᑯᐣ ᒋᐧᐸ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᓯᓱᐸᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ, ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᐅᑲᐸᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᔑ ᐅᓇᐸᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐢᑭᑭ ᑫᔑ ᓯᓱᐸᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑭᑕᑲᓄᓇᐠ ᑲᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᓯᐧᐊᐟ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑭᐢᐱᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᐧᐃᑲᐧᑫᑌᔭᐣ
- ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓯᓱᐸᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓭᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒋ ᒥᑭᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑲᓄᐢ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ

## ᐧᐁᓀᐣ ᐃᑯ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᐟ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᐣ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᐱᒥᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐣ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ. ᑭᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᐸᓀ ᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᐧᐊᐟ, ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᓂᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒥᐣ ᒋᓇᑲᓇᒪᐠ ᐊᐱᒋ ᒋᐊᓂ ᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ insect pest management program ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᒼ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᐃᓇᓄᑲᑕᐠ ᒪᐣᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐣ ᑎᓄ ᐃᐢᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐢᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᐟ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ.

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑕᐃᔑᓂᔕᐊᒪᑫ ᐧᐃᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᐠ ᐃᑯ ᑲᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᐟ ᒪᐣᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ (ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ how to get involved ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ)
- ᑲᐊᐣᑐᒥᑯ ᒋᔕᔭᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ
- ᑲᒥᓂᑯ 15 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᔭᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐁᓀᐣᑕᒪᐣ

ᒉᐧᑲ ᓄᑯᒼ ᑭᐸᑭᓇᒪᑯ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᔭᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲᐃᓀᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᓄ:

- ᑲᓂᑕᐃᔑ ᐸᑎᓄᐧᐊᐟ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ ᐊᑭᐧᐃᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇᐣ ᑲᔦ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑲᓂᑭᑫᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᒪᐣᒍᔑᑲᐠ
- ᑲᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᒋᔑᓯᓱᐸᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
- ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐊᑭᐠ
- ᑲᑭ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᐣ
- ᑲᑭᐅᓇᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᐊᐸᑕᑭᐣ ᒋᐊᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ
- ᑲᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐃᐢᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᒋᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐢᑭᑭ ᑲᔦ ᐊᑭᐧᐃᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇᐣ

ᒥᓇᐧᐊ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐣᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐃᔭᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᐠ Natural Resources Information Portal ᑲᔦ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓭᐣ

- ᑲᓄᐦ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᑲᒥᒃ local ministry office ᐧᐃᑕᔑᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᓐᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᑲᐧᑫᑌᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᑲᓇᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᔨᓄᒃ ᑫᔑᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᒃ issue resolution ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᒪᒪᐤ ᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᓂᑲᓂᐦᑲᒃ

# ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ: ᒣᐧᑲ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᓄ:

- ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐅᓀᓐᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ
- ᒋᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒋᒪᓇᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
- ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᔑᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ
- ᐧᐁᑯᓀᓇᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐧᐊᐱᒥᐧᑲᓐ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂᒃ

## ᑫᑭᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ

ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᓂ ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐃᓀᓐᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭᐱᒥ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ.

ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᓐᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᓇᑐᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ. ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐧᐃᐦᑲᒪᑫ ᒋᐊᔨᓇᑭᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁ ᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐃᓂᒃ.

ᒥᐅᓄ ᑫᑭᔑᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᑲᑭᑕᑯᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ:

ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ: ᒥᐅᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒼ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᑭᓇ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᓇᑐᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᒃ ᔕᑯᒼ ᑲᔦ ᑕᓂᐸᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐁᐧᐃᑉ ᑕᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ

- ᑲᑭᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ: ᐅᐅᒪ ᑕᒪᒪᐤ ᐅᓇᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ, ᑲᓂᐅᔑᐱᐊᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓂᓐ ᒪᔭ ᑫᔑᐊᔨᐦᑭᑫᑦ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᓄᑌᓴᓂᒃ

ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑫᔑᐸᐸᒥᔨᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᓂᐅᔑᐱᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓇᓐ.

ᐅᓄ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᔨᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑕᑕᐧᐃᐦᑲᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᔓᑕᒪᑰᐧᐃᓇᓐ, ᑲᑭᒋᓇᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑭᐱᓇᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᒃ. ᐊᓐᑐᑭᑫᑕᓐ ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᐱᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᑎᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᑕᔑᓐᑕᒪᑎᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ which communities are contacted. ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ.

## ᒋᐧᐸ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᑲᓇᑫ 9 ᑕᓱᑭᔨᔅ ᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ, ᐧᐊᐊ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᒪᒪᐤ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᓂᑲᓂᐦᑲᒃ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑕᐱᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᔨᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᐧᐃᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᔨᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

- ᐅᑳᐊᓐᑐᒪᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᓂᑳᓂᑕᒪ·ᐃ·ᑲ ᒋᑭᑭᓇ·ᐊᒋᐊᑦ ᑫᑕ·ᑭ·ᐊᑦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳ·ᐃᑕᓗᑭᒥᑎ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑳᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᑦ

ᑕᓯᐸᐱᑭᐦ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᑳᐅᒍᓂᒪ·ᐊᓐ:

- ᑫᑕ·ᑭᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃ ᒪᒪᐤ ᐊᓗᑭ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑳᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᑦ
- ᑫ·ᐃᑕᓗᑭᒪᑦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐅᔑᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑳᑌᐠ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ

ᑫᑕ·ᑲᐱ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃ ᒪᒪᐤ ᐊᓗᑭ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑳᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ·ᐊᐠ:

- ᑕ·ᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫ·ᐊᐠ ᑳᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᐅᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑕᑕ·ᑭ ᐊᐱᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ

## ᑳᑭᐅᓇᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓴᒍᑌ·ᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ

ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᓂᑳᓂᑕᒪᑫᑦ:

- ᑕᐊᑐᒪᑳᓂ·ᐃ ·ᐃᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌᐠ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᑌᑭᓐ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ

ᑫᔑᓇ·ᑲᐠ ·ᐃᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌᐠ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐ:

- ᑕᑭᐅᑕᐱᓂᑳᑌ ᑫᒪ ᑳ·ᐃᓐ
- ᐊᐱᐱᒍ ᑕᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌ ᒉ·ᑲ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑫᒪ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓗᑳᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ
- ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ, ᑳᐅᔑᐱᐊᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᑳᐅᔑᓯᑐᓇ·ᐊ
- ᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕ·ᑲᓐ ᒋᓇᒍᒥᑎ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓂᐠ
- ᑕ·ᐃᓐᒋᑳᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᐊᓂᓐ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᐁᔑᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕᒎ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᔑᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᔦ ᑳ·ᐃᔑᒪᑕᓗᑳᑌᐠ ᐊᑭ·ᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ

ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑳᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑫᔭᐱ ᑕᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᓂᑳᓐ ᑳᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᒪᔑ ᐊᐸᑕᓯᓗᐠ ᑳᑭᐅᓅᑕ·ᑳᐠ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ, ᑫᒪ ᐁᑭᐅᓐᒋ ᓇᒎᒐᓇᓂ·ᐊᓯᓗᐠ (ᐃᓇᐱᓐ ᓂᑳᓐ ᑳᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ standard consultation ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑳᓂᐠ ᑕᐸᔑᐦ)

ᐅᓗ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᑭᐃᔑᓭ ᒋᐊᓂᑕᒍᓂᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᒍᑕᑭᔮᓐ ᑫᒍᓇᓐ ᐊᓂᓐ ᑫᑭᑐᒋᑳᑌᐠ:

- ᓂᑳᓐ ᒋ·ᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᒉ·ᑲ ᐱᒥ·ᑳᔮᓐᒋᒋᑳᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ
- ᑳ·ᐃᓐᑕᒪᒍ ᒋᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑫᔑᐊᓯᓂᑫᐊᓐ ᑳᑭᓇᓇᑳᑕ·ᐊᐸᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑳᑭ·ᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫ ᑭᑎᑭᑐ·ᐃᓐ
- ᑳᑭ ᑭᑭᓇ·ᐊᐸᓐᑎᓂ·ᐁ ᑲᔦ ᑳᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᓐ ᑳᑭᒋᓄᑕ·ᑳᑭᓐ ᑫᒍᓇᓐ ᑳᔮᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐠ
- ᑳᑭ ᐸᐸᒥᐢ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᔑᐸᒥᓂᑳᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᐅᓗ ᑳᑭᒋᓄᓐᑕ·ᑳᑭᓐ
- ᑳᑭᐸᐸᒥᐢ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑳᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᓗᑭ·ᐃᓇᓐ

ᐅᓗ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑭ·ᔕ ᑲᔦ ᑕᑭᑕᔑᓐᑌ·ᐊᓐ ᒍᑕᑭᔮᓐ ᓇᑳᐊᓗᑳᑌᑭᓐ ᑳᐊᓐᑕ·ᐁᑕ·ᑳᑭᓐ ᒋᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌᐠ ᑕᐱᐦᒍ:

- annual work schedules ᐸᐯᔑᒍᐱᐳᓐ ᐊᓗᑭ·ᐃᓐ ᑳᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑳᑌᐠ

- plan amendment ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- plan extension ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- contingency plan ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- prescribed burn plan ᓴᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- herbicide and insecticide aerial spraying ᐃᐢᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᐢᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- insect pest management program ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ

ᑫᔦᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᐱ ᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ implementing a forest management plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐧᐃᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ community involvement: implementing the plan ᐁᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ.

## ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ

ᑭᐢᐱᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᐧᐃᐊᐸᒋᑐᓯᐧᑲ ᑲᑭᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ, ᑕᐊᐸᑕᓐ ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦᑭᓐ

ᒥᑕᐢ ᑫᓂᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ:

- ᐯᔑᐧᑲᓐ ᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌ ᑕᐱᐢᑯ ᐧᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ ᑲᒪᐧᐊᒋᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᔕᑯᒃ ᑫᔦᐱ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇᓐ

ᑲᓂᔑᐸᐱᑭᔑ ᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ, ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑕᐃᔑᓂᔕᐊᒪᑫ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ
- ᐅᑲᐊᑐᓇᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᐅᓐᒋᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᐧᐃᐧᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᑕᐊᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᒃ (ᑕᐱᐢᑯ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᒃ, ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐱᓯᓐᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ) ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔦᓯᑫᐧᐃᑭᒪ ᒪᒪᑲᑕᐱᑯᒃ Natural Resources Information Portal

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᐧᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ ᐊᓐᑐᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᔕᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ public consultation opportunities, ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᒃ:

- ᑕᑭᐊᓐᑐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᑕᔑᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᐊᐱ ᑭᐅᓇᑌᒃ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ
- ᒋᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐧᑲᔦᓐᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓴᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᐅᑕᓇᒃ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒥᑯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ
- ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᑦ ᑲᒥᓭᐧᐁᓐᑕᒍᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᐱ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐅᓐᒋ ᒥᓄᓴᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᒃ
- ᒋᔕᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᐱ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᔑᓇᐧᑲᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
- ᒋᐊᓐᑐᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᐧᐃᓐᑕᒪᑫ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐ ᒋᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᓄᑭ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ

## ᑕᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ ᑫᒪᓇᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ

ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᑭᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᓄᑭᒪᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒋᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᑲᔦ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᒪᓇᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ. ᐅᓄ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑕᑭᑯᐱᐃᑲᑌᐧᐊᓐ:

- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂ ᐅᑕᓇᒃ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒥᑯᐎᓂᐗ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ
- ᑲᑎᐸᑐᑌᒃ ᑲᑲᓇᐌᒋᑲᑌᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᑭᓇᐗᒋᒋᑲᑌᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂᐗᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᒧᐗᑦ

ᐅᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᐅᑲᐱᑲᑵᒋᒪᓐ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐗᑦ ᑫᐃᓄᑕᒧᐗᐸᓐ ᒋᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᒧᐗᑦ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒥᑯᐎᓂᐗ ᒋᐗᐸᓐᑕᐎᑕ ᐌᓄᓇᒃ ᐃᑯ.

### ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂ ᐅᑕᓇᒃ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒥᑯᐎᓂᐗ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ

ᐅᐅᐌ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ ᐃᐧᓇᑌ ᒋᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᒧᐗᑦ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑫᓐᑕᒧᐎᓇᓐ. ᐅᐅᐌ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ ᐊᑲᐌ ᐗᐎᓐᒋᑲᑌᐗᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ:

- ᑲᐅᓐᒋᐱᒪᒋᐅᐗᑫᐗᑦ ᑲᑕᔑᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭ (ᑕᐱᐦᑯ ᐊᓐᑕᐌᒋᑫᐎᓂᒃ, ᐸᑭᑕᐗᐎᓐ, ᐗᓂᐃᑫᐎᓂᒃ, ᒪᓂᓴᐎᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᒪᒪᐎᐦᑲᐎᓐ)
- ᑲᓇᐌᓐᑕᑿᓯᔓᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓂᒃ
- ᑲᐸᐸᒥᓯᓇᓂᐗᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᐅᐌ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ
- ᐊᑭᐎᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ ᑲᑭᑭᓇᐗᒋᐱᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᒧᐗᑦ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ

### ᑲᑎᐸᑐᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᓇᒋᒋᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᑭᓇᐗᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᒧᐗᑦ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓂᒃ ᐎᓐᒋᑲᑌ ᐊᓂᓐ (ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂ ᐅᑕᓇᒃ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒥᑯᐎᓂᐗ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ) ᑲᑭᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒣᑿ ᐊᔓᑭ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓐ ᑲᐱᒥᑭᑲᑌᒃ. ᐅᐅᐌ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓐ ᐊᑲᐌ ᐗᐎᓐᒋᑲᑌ ᑲᔦ ᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌ:

- ᑲᐎᑕᔑ ᑭᐦᑲᐊᑿᑌᒃ, ᑫᔑᑭᐌᓂᑕᐎᑭᐃᓐᐧᑕ ᔑᑯᐱᒃ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐗᐌᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ
- ᑲᐎᐃᔑᒥᑲᓇᑲᑌᒃ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᒃ ᐌᓄᓇᒃ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᐎᐅᓄᓐᑕᒧᐗᑦ
- ᑲᑭᑭᓇᐗᒋᐱᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᑿᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐊᑭᐎᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐎᓴᑯᑌᐎᓂᐗᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᒧᐗᑦ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
- ᑫᐊᓂᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑲᐃᓄᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐁᑕᑿᑭᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᑿᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
- ᐊᓂᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᑲᔭᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᒋᓄᑕᑿᑭᓐ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒋᒪᓇᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ
- ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐎᓂᒃ ᐊᐌᓄᓐ ᑫᑲᓄᓇᑲᓂᐎᑦ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐊᑲᓐ ᑫᑲᓄᓇᑲᓂᐎᑦ

## ᐊᓐᑎ ᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᑲᑕᐗᑦ ᑫᑲᓄᓂᐧᑕ

ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐎᓐ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᐅᓄ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓇᓐ ᑲᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ:

- ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑫᒪ ᑲᐅᒋᐯᔐᐗᓐᒃ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎᓐ ᐊᑭᐎᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᑲᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐗᐸᑕᒃ

ᐎᓴᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓐ ᑲᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ:

- ᐎᓴᑯᑌ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑫᒪ ᑲᐅᒋᐯᔐᐗᓐᒃ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎᓐ ᐊᑭᐎᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᑲᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᐗᐸᑕᒃ

ᐊᐱ ᐁᐊᓐᑐᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓐ ᒋᐱᓐᑎᑫᓴᑵᓐ ᑫᒪ ᐯᔐᐗᓄᑵᓐ ᑲᑕᓇᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐎ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐎᓐ, ᐗᐊ ᐊᑭᐎᑭᒪᐎᓐ ᑕᐅᓄᓐᑕᒼ ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᐃᐃᐌ ᑕᔑᑫᐎᓐ:

- ᐃᓂ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑲᒥᑯ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᙶᑭᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᒪᔑᐱᒋᕋᒪᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᏟᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᕋᒪ ᐅᑐᑭᒪᐧᐃ ᐊᓭᏟᒪᑯᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᒣᐅᔕ ᐊᓂᕋᐃᔑᒋᕋᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᒋᐧᐊᓂᐢᐧᕋᒋᕋᒪᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓂ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑲᒥᑯ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ
- ᑲᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᒪᑲᒃ ᕋᒪ ᐃᐢᑯᓂᑲᓐ ᐱᓐᒋ ᕋᒪ ᐯᓭ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓐᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂ
- ᐁᑭᐧᐃᓐᏟᒧᐧᐊᐦ ᐁᐧᐃᐊᓄᑲᏟᒧᐧᐊᐦ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᕋᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᕋᒪ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑲᒥᑯ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓐᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂ

ᐅᐅᒪ Ꮯᐅᓐᒋ ᑎᐸᐸᒋᑲᐅ:

- ᐊᔦᐧᐊᓐ ᐧᐃᓐᒋᕋᐧᐃᓇᓐ Ꮯᓯᐸᐱᑭᐢ Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᓂᓯᏟᐧᐃᓇᑭᓐ ᐁᏟᐧᑭᒪᑲᑭᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᕋᒪ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃ ᐊᓭᏟᒪᕋᐧᐃᒪᓐ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑᏟᐧᑲᒃ ᐅᓐᐅᑎᓇᐅ ᐊᑭᒃ
- ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᓐᒋᒥᓇᑲᓂᐧᐃᐦ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᕋᒪ ᐧᐃᓭᑯᐅ Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓇ

### ᐧᐊᐱᒥᐧᑲᓐ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑲᒥᒃ

ᐧᐊᐱᒥᐧᑲᓐ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑲᒥᒃ ᐸᒥᓂᕋᐧᐃᓐ, Ꮯᑯ ᑲᒪᒪ° ᐊᓄᑲᏟᒧᐧᐊᐦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᏟᐧᐊᐦ ᑲᐊᐱᏟᒪᕋᐧᐊᐦ, ᐱᑲᒋᑲᒥᒃ ᑲᑭᒋᐧᐊᐧᐃᐢᑲᒪᕋᐧᐊᐦ ᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᐧᐃᑐᑲᕋᐧᐊᒃ ᑭᑭᓄᐢᑲᒪᕋᐧᐊᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᕋᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ (ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᐧᐊᐱᒥᐧᑲᓐ ᐧᑲᔦᓐᒋᏟᒪᕋᐧᐃ ᐊᐱᏟᒪᕋᐧᐃᓐ).

ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑲᔦ ᐅᓄ ᏟᏟᑯᓂᑲᐅᐧᐊᓐ:

- ᒋᐧᐃᓐᏟᒧᐧᐊᐦ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᐃᕋᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ
- ᒋᐊᔦᒥᐃᓐᐧᏟ ᐱᑲᒋᑲᒥᒃ Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᏟᐧᐊᐦ
- ᒋᐅᐱᓂᐧᏟ Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᏟᐧᐊᐦ ᒋᐅᐱᔅᐧᐊᐦ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐦ
- ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐦ ᐧᑲᔦᓐᒋᏟᒪᕋᐧᐃ ᐊᐱᏟᒪᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᏟᒪᑎᐧᐊᐦ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᐊᓄᑲᏟᒥᓂᐦ

Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᒋᐊᐊᒃ, ᐅᐧᐊᓂᐃᕋᒃ ᑲᔦ ᑯᏟᑭᔦᒃ ᑲᏟᐧᐊᐦ ᕋᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊ ᒋᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐦ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐧᐊᐦ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑭᐧᐃ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ.

# ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓭᑯᐅᐧᐃᓂ Ꮯᔑᕋᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ: ᕋᏟᔑᓐᒋᑲᐅᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓐ

ᐅᐅᒪ ᐸᕋᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐᒋᑲᐅᐧᐊᓐ ᐅᓄ:

- ᐊᓂᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑭᏟᔑᕋᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᕋᑭᔑ ᐸᐸᒥᓯᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᑲᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᐊᓂᒪᏟᓄᑭᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ

## ᐊᐱ ᒪᏟᓄᑲᐅᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓐ ᕋᐊᓄᑲᐅᑭᓐ

ᑭᐢᐧᑲᔕ>ᓂᑲᐅᒃ, ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᓂᒪᏟᓄᑲᏟᓇᐧᐊ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᕋᐧᐃᓂ ᒥᏟᓯᐱ>ᓐ 10 ᒋᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᐅᒃ ᐊᐱ:

- ᒋᐧᑲᔦᓐᒋᒋᑲᐅᑭᓐ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱ>ᓐ ᑲᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᐅᑭᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ [annual work schedule] ᑲᑭᔕ>ᓂᑲᐅᒃ ᕋᓂᔑᐊᓄᑭᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ

ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᒥᏟᓯᐱ>ᓐ 10 ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᐅᒃ, ᐧᐊᐊ ᐱᐧᑲᏟᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ Ꮯᐃᔑᒋᕋ:

- ᒋᐊᓐᒋᑐᑦ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᐃᔑᓭᒃ ᒋᔑᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᒃ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ plan amendment

ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᐅᓄ ᑲᐧᐃᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ implementing a forest management plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ.

ᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᓐ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ ᐅᐅᒪ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑲᐧᐃᐊᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭᐧᐃ ᐸᒥᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ.

## ᑲᑭᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᑲᑌ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᑫᓂᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌᒃ

ᒣᐧᑲ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑭᔑᐅᓀᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᓐᑐᒃ:

- ᒋᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ
- ᒋᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᒃ

ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᓇᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᑕᔑᓐᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᒃ, ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᑕᐃᔑᓭ ᑫᑭᓐ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔭᓐ ᐃᐃᒪ:

- ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ
- ᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᓇᓐᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᓭᑲᐃᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓐ
- ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᒋᓂᓯᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ
- ᒪᓐᒍᔕᒃ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯᐧᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ

ᑭᐦᐱᓐ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᓂᑲᓐ ᑲᓂᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᓇᓂᐧᐊᒃ, ᑲᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᓇ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᒃ ᑲᒪᐧᐊᒋᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᐊᐸᑕᓐ ᑕᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᑭᓐ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᓐ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑫᐧᐃᓇᓐ.

## ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᒃ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ

ᑕᓯᐱᐳᓐ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᐧᑲᔭᓐᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ ᑲᓂᔑ ᐱᒥᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ ᑲᐸᐱᑭᔑᐅᓇᑌᑭᓐ ᒥᑕᓯᐱᐳᓐ 10 ᑫᐱᒥᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᓐᑕᓐ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᓐ annual work schedule ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ, ᐅᐧᐃᓐᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᓐ ᐁᔑᓇᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᓐ.

ᐧᐊᐊ ᐱᐧᑲᑕᑭᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒪ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑕᐧᐊᐸᓐᑕᐃᐧᐁ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᐱᐃᑲᑌᒃ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᓐ ᑫᔑᐱᒥᐅᓇᑌᑭᓐ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᓐ

- ᑳᐊᐣᑐᒥᑯ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯᔮᐣ ᒪᒪᐤ ᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐸᐯᔑᑯᐱᐳᐣ ᑫᔑᐱᒥᐅᓇᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᐊᓄᑲᑌᑭᐣ
- ᑕᑕᐧᐃᐦᑭᑲᑌ 60 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᔮᐣ ᑲᔦ ᒋᐧᐃᐣᑕᐣ ᐁᓀᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

ᒣᐧᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫ ᐅᐅᐧᐁ:

- ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐣ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐁᔑᓇᒪᐣ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓇᐣ
- ᐧᐃᐣᑕᐣ ᑫᒪ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᑐᐣ ᐅᐦᑭ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒋᐅᒋᒪᔑᑐᒋᑫᒪᑲᐠ

ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐅᐦᑭ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᑭᐣ, ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᑕᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᐠ:

- ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᒪᐣ ᐃᓂ ᐊᑲᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᐊᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᓂᐣ ᑲᐊᓄᑭᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓀᓯᐟ ᐁᐅᒋᐅᓀᑕᑭᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᐠ ᑫᒪ ᐧᐃᓭᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑎᑭᑐᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊ ᑲᔦ ᐅᐦᑭ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᐧᑲᓂᑭᐣ ᑲᐱᐧᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ

## ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ

ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᐧᐃᐊᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᔕ ᑲᑭᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐊᐸᑕᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ

- ᑫᔮᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ plan amendment ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑭᐧᔕ ᐅᒋᒪᔑᓭᐃᑯᐟ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᒪᐦᑲᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑫᐧ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃ ᐊᓴᑕᒪᑯᐧᐃᐣ, ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓭᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑕᒥᓇᑲᓂᐧᐃᐧᐊᐠ ᒋᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐧᐊᐟ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑲᐧᐃᐣᑕᓇᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐁᔑᓇᒎᐧᐊᐟ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ.

ᑲᐧᐃᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐱᐧᐊᐸᐣᑕᐃᐧᐁ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ
- ᑲᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᐠ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐊᐱ ᑫᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᑯᐊᐣ ᒋᐦᐧᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐊᐣ
- ᐅᑲᐊᑐᓇᐣ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐃᑭᑐᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᑭᐅᐦᑭᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑎᐸᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑲᓇᐧᐁᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᑭᓇᐧᐊᒋᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᓭᑯᑌᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᑭᒋᓀᑕᒎᐧᐊᐟ ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐊᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᐧᑲᐠ
- ᐅᑲᐅᓇᑐᐣ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑲᐃᓀᑕᐧᑲᓂᐠ ᑫᑯᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑲᑌᐠ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᐃᑭᑐᔮᐣ ᒋᐅᓀᐣᑕᐠ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᑫᑯᐱ ᒋᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑎᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑫᒪ ᐃᔑᓭᐧᑫᐣ ᒋᐊᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᒥᐧᓇᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ.

## ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ

ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ ᑭᐧᓀᔑᐦ ᐱᒥᑭᑲᑌ ᐊᓴ ᐊᐸᓀ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᑲᑭᓴᐳᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᔮᐱ ᑕᐧᐃᓭᑭᐸᐣ. ᐅᐅᐧᐁ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᒣᐧᒣᐠ ᑕᐃᔑᒪᔮᑭᓭᐣ ᑲᑭᔑᓴᐳᓂᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᐃᓇᓄᑭᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ.

- ᑫᔮᐱ ᐧᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ plan extension ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᐊᐱᑕ ᑲᔦ ᑲᑭᐧᓀᔮᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇᐣ, ᑭᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑕᑭᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᐠ:

- ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᐣᑕᐣ ᐁᓀᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᐃᒪ ᑲᐧᑫᑌ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ

- ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐅᐅ·ᐁ ᑲ·ᑫᑌ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᒋᑭᐊᒋᑲᑌᒃ ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ·ᐊᐊ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐱᒥ·ᐃᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ ᑲᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᑦ ᑕ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᒋᔑᑲ·ᑫᑌᑦ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑌᐱᓭ·ᐊ·ᑫᐣ ·ᐁᓀᓇᒃ ᒋᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ

ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᑲᑕᐣᑕᐣ ᑲᑭᐃᑭᑐᐊᐣ ᐊᐱ ᐅᓀᑕᒃ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᒋᑭᑐᒋᑲᑌ·ᑫᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ ᓇᐣᑭᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ.

## ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᒃ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ

ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᐊᓂᐱᒥᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᒉ·ᑲ ᐊᓂᐃᔥ·ᑲᓭᒃ ᑲᑭᐃᓂᑯ·ᑲᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐱ ᑲᓂᔕᐳᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᑯᑕᒃ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᐣ ᑫᓂᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ·ᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ contingency plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᐣ ᒋᑕᑯᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᓇᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅᐅᒪ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᐣᒋᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌ.

- ·ᐃ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᓇᑭᔥᑲ·ᐃᐣ·ᑕ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᒃ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓭᑯᑌ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᒃ customized consultation for First Nation and Métis communities ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐊᐸᒋᑐᓯ·ᑲ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ, ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐃᔑᓭᓂᒃ ᒋᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑲᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᒃ.

- ·ᐃ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ standard consultation for First Nation and Métis communities ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

## ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᒃ ᓭᑲᐃᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔥᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᔥᑭᑭ ᑲᓂᓯᑯ·ᐊᑦ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᒃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓇᐣ

ᐊᐱ ᑭᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᐃᔥᑯᑌ ᑲᐸᒥᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐊᑭ, ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᑐᔑᓯᑐᓇ·ᐊ ᒋᐊᓄᑲᑌᒃ ᓭᑲᐃᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᒋᐊᔭ·ᑲᒥᒋᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑲᔦ ·ᐁ·ᐁᓂ ᒋᒐᑭᓯᑲᓂ·ᐊᒃ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ·ᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᓭᑲᐃᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ prescribed burn plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

ᓄᐱᒪᑲᒥᑯ ᐅᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᑐᔑᓯᑐᓇ·ᐊ ᐃᔥᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᔥᑭᑭ ᑫᒪ ᓯᓯᐸᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐯᔑ·ᑲ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ, ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ·ᐁᑕ·ᑲᒃ ᒋᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᒋ·ᐸ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᔥᑭᑭ ᑫᒪ ᐃᔥᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ·ᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᐃᔥᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᔥᑭᑭ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᒃ aerial herbicide project plan ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᒃ

ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑲᐣ ᒋᑕᑯᐊᐸᑕᒃ ᓭᑲᐃᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑫᒪ ᐃᔥᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᔥᑭᑭ, ᐅᐅᒪ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐃᑫ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᐣᒋᒪᑕᓄᑲᑌ.

- ·ᐃ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᑭᐦᑲ·ᐃᐣ·ᑕ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯᐠ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᓴᑯᑌ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᐠ customized consultation for First Nation and Métis communities ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐊᐸᒋᑐᓯ·ᑲ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑭᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᐅᓀᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᑕᔑᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ, ᑫᔭᐱ ᐃᔑᓴᓂ ᒋᑭᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐊᐸᒋᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑲᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑲᐊᐸᑕᐠ.

- ·ᐃ·ᐊᐸᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᑲ·ᐃᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑲᓂᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑲᐱᒥᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ standard consultation for First Nation and Métis communities ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᑲᓇᑫ 30 ᑕᓯᑯᐣ ᒋ·ᐸ ᐊᐱ ᑭᐅᓀᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᐣ ᒋᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ, ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᑕᐃᔑᒋᑫ:

- ᑕᐱ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐊᐣᑐᑫᒧ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ
- ᑕᒥᑭ·ᐁ ᐊᑭ·ᐃᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇᐣ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑭᔑ ·ᐊ·ᐁᓇᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓴᑲᐃᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᑫᒪ ᐃᐦᐸᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᑲᐅᒋᐸᑭᑕᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐦᑭᑭ ᑲᔦ ᓯᓯᐸᒋᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᓂᑲᐣ ᒋ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪ·ᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᑦ ᒋᑭᑫᐣᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᐣᑎ ᑫᓂᔑᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭᐣ ᐊᑭᐠ ᑲᔑᒪᐣᒍᔑᑲᐠ.

## ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯ·ᑲ ᓇᑲᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᓇᐣ

ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᐅᐱᒥᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᓇᐣ ᑕᓯᐱᐳᐣ ᒋᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᓯ·ᑲ ᒪᐣᒍᔕᐠ. ᑭᐦᐱᐣ ᐊᐸᓀ ᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄ·ᐊᑦ, ᒪᑭ·ᔕ ᓂᐣᑲᐊᓄᑲᑕᒥᐣ ᒋᑲ·ᑫᓇᑲᓇᒪᐠ ·ᐊ·ᐊᔑᒣ ᒋᐊᓂᐸᑎᓄᓯ·ᑲ.

- ᑫᔭᐱ ·ᐃᑭᑫᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᐣᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ insect pest management program ᐸᑫᐱᐃᑲᓂᐠ

ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᐣ ᑭᓇᑐᒥᑯᒼ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐁᐠ ᐊᐱ ·ᑲᔭᐣᒋᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐣᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᒋᐸᑎᓄᓯ·ᑲ ᐊᓄᑭ·ᐃᐣ.

ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᑕᑭᐃᔑᒋᑫᓇ·ᐊ:

- ᒋᐸᐸᒥᓯ·ᐁᐠ ᐅᔑᓯᒋᑫ·ᐃᓂ ᑲᒪᒪᐤ ᐊᓄᑲᑕᒧ·ᐊᑦ
- ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑐᐣ ᑲᔦ ·ᐃᐣᑕᐣ ᐊᓂᐣ ᐁᔑᓇᒪᐣ ᑲᑭᐅᔑᓯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᐣᒍᔑ ᐸᒥᓂᑫ·ᐃᐣ
- ᐊᐣᑐᐦᑲᒪᑫᐣ ·ᐃᐣᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᒋᔑᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᐠ